







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
CARLI: Consortium of Academic and Research Libraries in Illinois

<http://www.archive.org/details/illinoisreg24492000illi>







348.02  
ILLIQ  
1. 24  
Issue 49  
2

ILLINOIS DOCUMENTS

2000

DEC 04 2000

ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY

# ILLINOIS

## REGISTER RULES OF GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES



Volume 24, Issue 49  
December 1, 2000

Pages 17,496 – 17703

Index Department  
Administrative Code Div.  
111 East Monroe Street  
Springfield, IL 62756  
(217) 782-7017  
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com>



Printed on recycled paper

PUBLISHED BY JESSE WHITE • SECRETARY OF STATE



# **ILLINOIS REGISTER**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**December 1, 2000**

**Volume 24**

**Issue #49**

### **PROPOSED RULES**

#### **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**

##### **Income Tax;**

86 Ill. Adm. Code 100 .....17496

##### **Service Occupation Tax;**

86 Ill. Adm. Code 140 .....17498

##### **Use Tax;**

86 Ill. Adm. Code 150 .....17507

#### **VETERANS' AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**

##### **Persian Gulf Conflict Veterans' Compensation;**

95 Ill. Adm. Code 121 .....17514

##### **The Specially Adapted Housing Grants;**

95 Ill. Adm. Code 103 .....17518

### **ADOPTED RULES**

#### **COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD, ILLINOIS**

##### **Administration of the Illinois Public Community College Act;**

23 Ill. Adm. Code 1501 .....17522

#### **PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

##### **Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989;**

68 Ill. Adm. Code 1270 .....17548

#### **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**

##### **Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief and Pharmaceutical**

##### **Assistance Act;**

86 Ill. Adm. Code 530 .....17562

### **EMERGENCY RULES**

#### **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**

##### **Income Tax;**

86 Ill. Adm. Code 100 .....17585



## **PEREMPTORY RULES**

### **CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

Pay Plan;

80 Ill. Adm. Code 310 .....17600

## **NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION**

### **BANKS AND REAL ESTATE, OFFICE OF**

Notice of Fine Imposed Under the Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987:

Providential Bancorp, Ltd. Of Chicago, Illinois .....17681

Notice of Revocation Under the Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987:

Diversified Financial Mortgage Corporation of

Country Club Hills, Illinois .....17682

MortgageBid.com, Inc. of Chesterfield, Maryland .....17683

## **AGENCY NOTICES OF MODIFICATION, WITHDRAWAL OR REFUSAL TO PROPOSED RULES**

### **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief and

Pharmaceutical Assistance Act;

86 Ill. Adm. Code 530 (Refusal) .....17684

## **NOTICE OF CORRECTIONS TO NOTICE ONLY**

### **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Grant Program;

17 Ill. Adm. Code 3025 .....17686

## **JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES-STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS, SUSPENSIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS, PROHIBITED FILINGS & APPROVALS**

### **COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**

County Economic Development Project Area Property Tax Allocation Financing;

14 Ill. Adm. Code 526, Repeal of (Recommendation) .....17687

Economic Development Area Tax Increment Allocation Financing;

14 Ill. Adm. Code 525, Repeal of (Recommendation) .....17688

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD, ILLINOIS**

Administration of the Illinois Public Community College Act;

23 Ill. Adm. Code 1501 (Recommendation) .....17689



**JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES-STATEMENT OF  
OBJECTIONS, SUSPENSIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS, PROHIBITED FILINGS &  
APPROVALS (CONT'D)**

**EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**

Certification;

23 Ill. Adm. Code 25 (Peremptory) (Objection) .....17690

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**

Consumer Installment Loan Act;

38 Ill. Adm. Code 110 (Objection) .....17691

**TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

Prequalification of Contractors and Issuance of Plans and Proposals;

44 Ill. Adm. Code 650 (Recommendation).....17692

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

Second Notices Received.....17693

**PROCLAMATIONS**

00-576 Chicago Latino Book And Family Festival Days .....	17696
00-577 Ethnic Museum Day .....	17696
00-578 F.E. Peacock Middle School Day .....	17697
00-579 King Bhumibol Adulyadej Day .....	17697
00-580 Perioperative Nurse Week.....	17698
00-581 Dr. Elaine Schuster Day .....	17698
00-582 Drunk And Drugged Driving Prevention Month.....	17699
00-583 Gale Credit Union Recognized.....	17699
00-584 J. Ira And Nicki Harris Family Hostel Day .....	17700
00-585 Joe Kelly Day.....	17700
00-586 Ensemble Espanol Day.....	17701
00-587 German Carnival Day .....	17701
00-588 Salonsense Day .....	17702
00-589 Teacher Recognition Day.....	17703

**ISSUES INDEX .....I-1**

EDITOR'S NOTE: The Cumulative Index and Sections Affected Index will be printed on a quarterly basis. The printing schedule for the quarterly and annual indices are as follows:

Issue 16 - April 14, 2000: Data Through March 31, 2000

Issue 29 - July 14, 2000: Data Through June 30, 2000

Issue 42 - October 13, 2000: Data Through September 30, 2000

Issue 3 - January 19, 2001: Data Through December 31, 2000 (Annual)



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Income Tax
- 2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100
- 3) Section Numbers: 100.5130  
Proposed Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 5/502(f)
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Public Act 91-913 amended Section 502(f) of the Illinois Income Tax Act to allow corporations conducting an insurance business under a Lloyds plan of operations to join in a composite return. Prior to this legislation, corporations could not under any circumstances join in the filing of composite returns. However, the Internal Revenue Service permits Lloyds plans to file a single return and pay tax on behalf of individual and corporate underwriters, and the underwriters exclude the items reported on those returns from their own federal income tax returns. Public Act 91-913 permits Illinois income tax filing and payment by Lloyds plans to follow the federal income tax filing and payment, which is in the best interests of both the taxpayers and the State because doing so makes computation and payment of the proper amount of Illinois income tax as simple as possible for the taxpayers. This rulemaking was drafted in cooperation with representatives of Lloyds plan underwriters doing business in Illinois. It implements the legislation by allowing the Illinois return procedures to follow the federal income tax return principles as closely as possible.
- 6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency rulemaking currently in effect? Yes
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	IL Register Citation
100.5130	Amendment	07/28/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 11188
100.2470	Amendment	08/04/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 11582
100.2330	Amendment	08/11/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 11778
100.9530	New Section	08/18/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 12445
100.5040	New Section	11/03/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 16218
100.5250	Amendment	11/13/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 16555
100.9000	Amendment	11/13/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 16555
100.9100	Amendment	11/13/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 16555

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a State mandate, nor does it modify any existing State mandates.

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this Proposed rulemaking: Persons who wish to submit comments on this proposed rulemaking may submit them in writing by no later than 45 days after publication of this notice to:

Paul Caselton  
Deputy Chief Counsel - Income Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
Legal Services Office  
101 West Jefferson  
Springfield, Illinois 62794  
Phone: (217) 782-6996

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: Any small corporation conducting an insurance business in Illinois through a Lloyds plan will have its tax compliance burden substantially reduced by this rulemaking.

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: This rulemaking reduces reporting and bookkeeping procedures by allowing Illinois income tax return procedures to more closely follow federal income tax return procedures.

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: No additional professional skills are required for compliance.

- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2000

The full text of the Proposed Amendments is identical to the text of the Emergency Amendments published in this issue of the Illinois Register on page 17587.



DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Service Occupation Tax
- 2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 140
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:  
140.141 New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 115
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking adds provisions concerning warranty repairs, including manufacturers' express warranties, safety related recalls, non-safety related recalls, extended warranties, and goodwill repairs.
- 6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	IL Register Citation
140.101	Amendment	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.105	Amendment	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.106	New Section	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.108	New Section	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.109	New Section	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.110	New Section	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.125	Amendment	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.126	Amendment	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.135	Repeal	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.145	Amendment	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.201	Amendment	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.301	Amendment	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.901	Amendment	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.1001	Amendment	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.1005	Amendment	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.1010	Repeal	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.1015	Repeal	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.1025	Amendment	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.1305	Amendment	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852
140.1401	Amendment	10/27/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 15852

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create a State mandate, nor does it modify any existing State mandates.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Persons who wish to submit comments on this proposed rulemaking may submit them in writing by no later than 45 days after publication of this notice to:  
  
Karl Betz  
Associate Counsel  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
Legal Services Office  
101 West Jefferson  
Springfield, Illinois 62794  
(217) 782-6996
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: Servicemen making warranty repairs
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Minimal
- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2000
- The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## TITLE 86: REVENUE

## CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## PART 140

## SERVICE OCCUPATION TAX

## SUBPART A: NATURE OF TAX

Section  
140.101 Basis and Rate of the Service Occupation Tax  
140.105 Registration of Servicemen  
140.110 Presumption that Tax Applies (Repealed)  
140.115 Occasional Sales to Servicemen by Suppliers (Repealed)  
140.120 Meaning of Serviceman  
140.125 Examples of Nontaxability  
140.126 Exemption of Food, Drugs and Medical Appliances  
140.127 Service Provided to Persons Who Lease Tangible Personal Property to Exempt Hospitals  
140.128 Persons Who Lease Tangible Personal Property to Governmental Bodies  
140.130 Suppliers of Printers (Repealed)  
140.135 Sales of Drugs and Related Items, to or by Pharmacists  
140.140 Other Examples of Taxable Transactions  
140.141 Warranty Repairs  
140.145 Multi-Service Situations

## SUBPART B: DEFINITIONS

Section  
140.201 General Definitions

SUBPART C: BASE OF THE TAX

Section  
140.301 Cost Price  
140.305 Refunds by Supplier or Serviceman

## SUBPART D: TAX RETURNS

Section  
140.401 Monthly Returns When Due -- Contents of Returns  
140.405 Annual Tax Returns  
140.410 Final Return  
140.415 Taxpayer's Duty to Obtain Form  
140.420 Annual Information Returns by Servicemen  
140.425 Filing of Returns for Serviceman "Suppliers" by their Suppliers Under Certain Circumstances  
140.430 Incorporation by Reference

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## SUBPART E: INTERSTATE COMMERCE

## Section

140.501 Sales of Service Involving Property Originating in Illinois  
140.505 Sales of Service Involving Property Originating Outside of Illinois (Repealed)

## SUBPART F: REGISTRATION UNDER THE SERVICE OCCUPATION TAX ACT

Section  
140.601 General Information

## SUBPART G: BOOKS AND RECORDS

Section  
140.701 Requirements

## SUBPART H: PENALTIES, INTEREST AND PROCEDURES

Section  
140.801 General Information

## SUBPART I: WHEN OPINIONS FROM THE DEPARTMENT ARE BINDING

Section  
140.901 Written Opinions

## SUBPART J: COLLECTION OF THE TAX

Section  
140.1001 Payment of Tax to the Supplier  
140.1005 Receipt to be Obtained for Tax Payments  
140.1010 Payment of Tax Directly to the Department  
140.1015 Itemization of the Tax by Suppliers  
140.1020 Use of Bracket Chart  
140.1025 Advertising in Regard to the Tax

SUBPART K: TIMELY MAILING TREATED AS TIMELY FILING AND PAYING -- MEANING OF DUE DATE WHICH FALLS ON SATURDAY, SUNDAY OR A HOLIDAY

Section  
140.1101 Filing of Documents with the Department

## SUBPART L: LEASED PORTIONS OF LESSOR'S BUSINESS SPACE

Section  
140.1201 When Lessee of Premises May File Return for Leased Department  
140.1205 When Lessor of Premises Should File Return for Leased Department  
140.1210 Meaning of "Lessor" and "Lessee" in this Regulation



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## SUBPART M: USE OF EXEMPTION CERTIFICATES

Section  
 140.1301 When Purpose of Serviceman's Purchase is Known (Repealed)  
 140.1305 When Purpose of Serviceman's Purchase is Unknown  
 140.1310 Blanket Percentage Exemption Certificates (Repealed)

## SUBPART N: CLAIMS TO RECOVER ERRONEOUSLY PAID TAX

Section  
 140.1401 Claims for Credit -- Limitations -- Procedure  
 140.1405 Disposition of Credit Memoranda by Holders Thereof  
 140.1410 Refunds  
 140.1415 Interest

## SUBPART O: DISCONTINUATION OF A BUSINESS

Section  
 140.1501 Procedures

## SUBPART P: NOTICE OF SALES OF GOODS IN BULK

Section  
 140.1601 Requirements and Procedures

## SUBPART Q: POWER OF ATTORNEY

Section  
 140.1701 General Information

**AUTHORITY:** Implementing the Service Occupation Tax Act [35 ILCS 115] and authorized by Section 2505-100 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2505/2505-100].

**SOURCE:** Adopted May 21, 1962; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 23, p. 161, effective June 3, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 198, effective October 19, 1979; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 24, pp. 526, 536 and 550, effective June 1, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 822, effective January 2, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 2879, 2883, 2886, 2892, 2895 and 2897, effective March 3, 1982; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 9326; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 7941, effective May 14, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14090, effective August 11, 1987; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 14419, effective September 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired January 29, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective June 6, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 262, effective January 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15480, effective September 10, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 5834, effective April 5, 1991; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1550, effective January 13, 1994; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 5379, effective March 26, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7008, effective May 7, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 16211, effective December

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

16, 1996; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 8125, effective May 26, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

## SUBPART A: NATURE OF TAX

Section 140.141 Warranty Repairs

a) Transfers of repair parts, repair materials and other tangible personal property by persons who repair tangible personal property belonging to others as an incident of furnishing repair services are generally subject to tax under the Service Occupation Tax Act. See, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 140.140(l).

b) However, where a seller/warrantor (e.g., a retailer or a manufacturer) is required to make a repair to an item under the terms of a warranty included in the retail selling price of that item, the repair parts and materials transferred incident to the repair are not subject to tax. This is because the warranty (and the work to be done under the warranty) was included as part of the retail selling price of the item and, as such, was subject to Retailers' Occupation Tax and Use Tax when the item was sold at retail. The warranty constitutes an agreement, included in the retail selling price of the item, that the item is free from defects in materials and workmanship and, if any such defect exists, it will be cured. The warranty may be express or implied. So long as the seller/warrantor is obligated to make a repair under the terms of a warranty that was included in the retail selling price of the item, the repair is not subject to tax. The following situations are examples.

1) Manufacturer's Express Warranty. When an item of tangible personal property is sold at retail, an express warranty from the manufacturer is often included in the selling price. This express warranty obligates the manufacturer to correct defects in materials and workmanship during a specified timeframe. When repairs are made under the terms of an express warranty, no tax is due and this is true whether the manufacturer makes the repairs or whether the manufacturer pays someone else to make the repairs.

2) Safety Related Recall. Sometimes, a particular product line is recalled by a manufacturer to correct a manufacturing defect that relates to product safety. Such recalls can be made on the manufacturer's own initiative or as the result of a recommendation by a governmental agency such as the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration or the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission. In either event, when repairs are made in this situation, no tax is incurred as a result of those repairs even if the repairs are not required by the manufacturer's express warranty. This is so because manufacturers make an implied warranty that the items they sell are free from safety-related manufacturing defects. Repairs made under safety



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

related recalls are not taxable and this is true whether the manufacturer makes the repairs or pays someone else to make the repairs.

- 3) Non-safety Related Recall. Sometimes, a particular product line is recalled by a manufacturer to correct a non-safety related defect in materials and workmanship. So long as the manufacturer is required to correct the defect as the result of an enforceable agreement included in the retail selling price of the item that the item was being purchased free of manufacturing defects and the repairs are necessary to correct a manufacturing defect, no tax liability is incurred as a result of the repair. Again, this is true whether the manufacturer makes the repairs or pays someone else to make the repairs. It is also true even if the repairs are required to be made outside the time limits contained in the manufacturer's express warranty.

- c) Repairs made by a seller (e.g., retailer or manufacturer) who is not obligated to make the repair under a warranty included in the retail selling price of the item result in tax liability. The following situations are examples.

- 1) Maintenance Agreements. Maintenance agreements are contracts to provide repairs for a particular item within a stated time period and for a pre-determined fee. The party agreeing to provide service under a maintenance agreement may or may not be a seller of the item. However, the maintenance agreement is not included in the retail selling price of the item covered by the maintenance agreement and, for that reason, the selling price of the maintenance agreement is not subject to Retailers' Occupation Tax and Use Tax liability when the item is sold at retail. Consequently, repairs made under a maintenance agreement result in tax liability. See, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 140.301(b)(3); 35 ILCS 105/3-75 and 35 ILCS 120/2-55.

- 2) Extended Warranties. Extended warranties are contracts to provide repairs for a particular item for a stated period of time after a manufacturer's express warranty has expired. An extended warranty is not included in the selling price of the item covered by the extended warranty and, for that reason, the selling price of the extended warranty is not subject to Retailers' Occupation Tax and Use Tax liability when the item is sold at retail. Consequently, repairs made under an extended warranty result in tax liability. Extended warranties are a form of maintenance agreement and are subject to tax just as maintenance agreements are subject to tax. See, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 140.301(b)(3); 35 ILCS 105/3-75 and 35 ILCS 120/2-55.

- 3) Goodwill Repairs. Goodwill repairs are repairs made by a seller for no charge that a seller is not obligated to make.

- A) If the seller makes the goodwill repair himself, no service situation exists. This is so because the seller makes the repair for no charge and cannot be said to be making a sale

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of service. Rather, in this situation, the seller is using repair parts to maintain the goodwill of a customer. For that reason, the seller making the goodwill repair himself incurs a Use Tax liability based on his cost price of all tangible personal property used in making the repair, including the repair parts transferred to the customer.

- B) If the seller pays another person to make the goodwill repair, a service situation exists in which the person making the repairs is the serviceman and the seller is the service customer. In this situation, the tax liabilities depend on the nature of the serviceman.

- i) If the serviceman is de minimis and is not required to be registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the serviceman incurs a use tax liability based on his cost price of the parts transferred in making the repair. See, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 140.108. In this situation, the seller (as the service customer) incurs no tax liability and the serviceman cannot charge "tax" to the seller. See, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 140.108(a)(3).

- ii) If the serviceman is de minimis and is required to be registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or is de minimis and is registered under the Service Occupation Tax Act, the serviceman incurs a Service Occupation Tax liability based on his cost price of the parts transferred incident to the repair. See, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 140.109. In this situation, the seller (as the service customer) incurs a Service Use Tax liability that is to be collected by the serviceman. The serviceman may show this Service Use Tax as a separate item on his billing to the seller (the service customer) but is not required to do so unless the seller (as the service customer) requests that it be so shown. See, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 140.109(a)(4).

- iii) If the serviceman incurs Service Occupation Tax on his selling price and separately states the selling price of the parts transferred in making the repair, the tax is based on the separately stated selling price of the parts (but not less than the serviceman's cost price of those parts). See, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 140.106(a)(1). If the serviceman incurs Service Occupation Tax on his selling price and does not separately state the selling price of the parts, then the tax is incurred on 50% of the serviceman's entire service billing (but not less than the serviceman's cost price of the parts transferred). See, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 140.106(a)(2). In these situations, the

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

seller (as the service customer) incurs a Service Use Tax liability that is to be collected by the serviceman. The serviceman may show this Service Use Tax as a separate item on his billing to the seller (the service customer) but is not required to do so unless the seller (as the service customer) requests that it be so shown. See, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 140.106(e).

(Source: Added at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Use Tax
- 2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 150
- 3) Section Numbers: 150.1310  
Proposed Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 105
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking adds up-to-date examples for retailers who are authorized to use the posted sign procedure. The amendment provides examples that use current tax rates - i.e., 6-1/4% State and 1% (local) home-rule.
- 6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes
  - Section Numbers Proposed Action IL Register Citation
  - 150.337 New Section 09/22/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 14197
  - 150.105 Amendment 11/17/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 17018
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create a State Mandate, nor does it modify any existing State Mandates.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Persons who wish to submit comments on this proposed rule may submit them in writing by no later than 45 days after publication of this notice to:

Karl Betz  
Associate Counsel  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
Legal Services Office  
101 West Jefferson  
Springfield, Illinois 62794  
(217) 782-6996
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
  - A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: Retailers authorized to use the posted sign procedure



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:  
Minimal

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2000

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## TITLE 86: REVENUE

## CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

PART 150  
USE TAX

## SUBPART A: NATURE OF THE TAX

Section  
150.101  
150.105  
150.110  
150.115  
150.120  
150.125  
150.130  
150.135

Description of the Tax  
Rate and Base of Tax  
How To Compute Depreciation  
How To Determine Effective Date  
Effective Date of New Taxes  
Relation of Use Tax to Retailers' Occupation Tax  
Accounting for the Tax  
How to Avoid Paying Tax on Use Tax Collected From the Purchaser

## SUBPART B: DEFINITIONS

Section  
150.201

## General Definitions

## SUBPART C: KINDS OF USES AND USERS NOT TAXED

Section  
150.301  
150.305  
  
150.306  
150.310  
150.315  
150.320  
150.325  
  
150.330  
150.331  
150.332  
150.335  
150.336

Cross References  
Effect of Limitation that Purchase Must be at Retail From a Retailer to be Taxable  
Interim Use and Demonstration Exemptions  
Exemptions to Avoid Multi-State Taxation  
Non-resident Exemptions  
Meaning of "Acquired Outside This State"  
Charitable, Religious, Educational and Senior Citizens Recreational Organizations as Buyers  
Governmental Bodies as Buyers  
Persons Who Lease Tangible Personal Property to Exempt Hospitals  
Persons Who Lease Tangible Personal Property to Governmental Bodies  
Game or Game Birds Purchased at Game Breeding and Hunting Areas or Exotic Game Hunting Areas  
Fuel Brought into Illinois in Locomotives

## SUBPART D: COLLECTION OF THE USE TAX FROM USERS BY RETAILERS

Section  
150.401  
150.405  
150.410

Collection of the Tax by Retailers From Users  
Tax Collection Brackets  
Tax Collection Brackets for a 2-1/4% Rate of Tax (Repealed)

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

150.415 Tax Collection Brackets for a 2-1/2% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.420 Tax Collection Brackets for a 2-3/4% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.425 Tax Collection Brackets for a 3% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.430 Tax Collection Brackets for a 3-1/8% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.435 Tax Collection Brackets for a 3-1/4% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.440 Tax Collection Brackets for a 3-1/2% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.445 Tax Collection Brackets for a 3-3/4% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.450 Tax Collection Brackets for a 4% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.455 Tax Collection Brackets for a 4-1/8% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.460 Tax Collection Brackets for a 4-1/4% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.465 Tax Collection Brackets for a 4-1/2% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.470 Tax Collection Brackets for a 4-3/4% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.475 Tax Collection Brackets for a 5% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.480 Tax Collection Brackets for a 5-1/8% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.485 Tax Collection Brackets for a 5-1/4% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.490 Tax Collection Brackets for a 5-1/2% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.495 Tax Collection Brackets for a 5-3/4% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.500 Tax Collection Brackets for a 6% Rate of Tax (Repealed)  
 150.505 Optional 1% Schedule (Repealed)  
 150.510 Exact Collection of Tax Required When Practicable  
 150.515 Prohibition Against Retailer's Representing That He Will Absorb The Tax

150.520 Display of Tax Collection Schedule (Repealed)  
 150.525 Methods for Calculating Tax on Sales of Items Subject to Differing Tax Rates

## SUBPART E: RECEIPT FOR THE TAX

Section  
150.601 Requirements

## SUBPART F: SPECIAL INFORMATION FOR TAXABLE USERS

Section  
150.701 When and Where to File a Return  
 150.705 Use Tax on Items that are Titled or Registered in Illinois  
 150.710 Procedure in Claiming Exemption from Use Tax  
 150.715 Receipt for Tax or Proof of Exemption Must Accompany Application for Title or Registration

150.716 Display Certificates for House Trailers  
 150.720 Issuance of Title or Registration Where Retailer Fails or Refuses to Remit Tax Collected by Retailer from User  
 150.725 Direct Payment of Tax by User to Department on Intrastate Purchase Under Certain Circumstances

150.730 Direct Reporting of Use Tax to Department by Registered Retailers

## SUBPART G: REGISTRATION OF OUT-OF-STATE RETAILERS

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section  
150.801 When Out-of-State Retailers Must Register and Collect Use Tax  
 150.805 Voluntary Registration by Certain Out-of-State Retailers  
 150.810 Incorporation by Reference

Section  
150.901 When and Where to File  
 150.905 Deduction for Collecting Tax  
 150.910 Incorporation by Reference  
 150.915 Itemization of Receipts from Sales and the Tax Among the Different States from Which Sales are Made into Illinois

## SUBPART I: PENALTIES, INTEREST, STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS AND ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

Section  
150.1001 General Information

## SUBPART J: TRADED-IN PROPERTY

Section  
150.1101 General Information

## SUBPART K: INCORPORATION OF ILLINOIS RETAILERS' OCCUPATION TAX REGULATIONS BY REFERENCE

Section  
150.1201 General Information

## SUBPART L: BOOKS AND RECORDS

Section  
150.1301 Users' Records  
 150.1305 Retailers' Records  
 150.1310 Use of Signs to Prove Collection of Tax as a Separate Item  
 150.1315 Consequence of Not Complying with Requirement of Collecting Use Tax Separately From the Selling Price  
 150.1320 Incorporation by Reference

## SUBPART M: CLAIMS TO RECOVER ERRONEOUSLY PAID TAX

Section  
150.1401 Claims for Credit--Limitations--Procedure  
 150.1405 Disposition of Credit Memoranda by Holders Thereof  
 150.1410 Refunds  
 150.1415 Interest



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## TABLE A Tax Collection Brackets

**AUTHORITY:** Implementing the Use Tax Act [35 ILCS 105] and authorized by Section 2505-90 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2505/2505-90].

**SOURCE:** Adopted August 1, 1955; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 553, effective June 1, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5351, effective April 30, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11072, effective October 6, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 9326; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3704, effective March 12, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7278, effective May 11, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 8623, effective June 5, 1984; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 6275, effective March, 20, 1987; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6835, effective April 19, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 5861, effective April 5, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 14889, effective September 9, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1947, effective February 2, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1584, effective January 13, 1994; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7019, effective May 7, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 16224, effective December 16, 1996; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 21670, effective November 25, 1998; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 10728, effective July 7, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

## SUBPART L: BOOKS AND RECORDS

## Section 150.1310 Use of Signs to Prove Collection of Tax as a Separate Item

- a) If the retailer who is entitled to use the posted sign procedure wishes to comply with the requirement in question without raising his prices, he may do this by publicly displaying a sign stating that all tangible personal property for which a given charge is made is being sold for a specified amount, with the Use Tax and home-rule or other local Retailers' Occupation Tax being a specified amount based on the applicable tax collection schedule that is set out in Subpart D of this Part, and with the total equaling the entire charge which the seller makes for such tangible personal property.
- b) Another acceptable form of sign (assuming a 6.25% Use Tax and 1% local Retailers' Occupation Tax rate to be applicable) may read:
- Charges from 08 19 cents to 22 25 cents, inclusive, represent 1% Use Tax and local Retailers' Occupation Tax, and the balance is the price of the merchandise being sold; charges from 23 26 cents to 36 46 cents, inclusive, represent 2 cents Use Tax and local Retailers' Occupation Tax, and the balance is the price of the merchandise being sold; charges from 37 47 cents to 51 67 cents, inclusive, represent 3 cents Use Tax and local Retailers' Occupation Tax, and the balance is the price of the merchandise being sold; charges from 52 68 cents to 66 88 cents, inclusive, represent 4 cents Use Tax and local Retailers' Occupation Tax, and the balance is the price of the merchandise being sold; charges from 67 89 cents to 81 cents ~~81-89~~, inclusive, represent 5 cents Use Tax and local Retailers' Occupation Tax, and the balance

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

is the price of the merchandise being sold; charges from 82 cents to 96 cents inclusive, represent 6 cents Use Tax and local Retailers' Occupation Tax, and the balance is the price of the merchandise being sold; charges from 97 cents to \$1.10 inclusive, represent 7 cents Use Tax and local Retailers' Occupation Tax, and the balance is the price of the merchandise being sold; each additional charge of 13 or 14 ¢ cents, depending upon rounding, or any part thereof shall represent 1 cent Use Tax and local Retailers' Occupation Tax, and the balance shall represent the price of the merchandise being sold.

c) In the case of the first 2 types of signs referred to hereinabove, appropriate adjustments would have to be made if the rate of the local Retailers' Occupation Tax is not 1%.

d) The requirements in question will be met if the sign (when the sign procedure is authorized under the terms of this Section) states that the selling price of the tangible personal property includes the Use Tax and home-rule or other local Retailers' Occupation Tax or some equivalent expression. The sign need not mention the local Retailers' Occupation Tax if the retailer is located in an area in which no local Retailers' Occupation Tax is in effect.

e) If a sign is relied on to lay the basis for saying that the Use Tax is being stated separately to the purchaser from the selling price of the property, the sign should be dated to indicate for what period it was in effect and should be retained by the seller among his books and records in the event of a subsequent audit by the Department. Except in the case of fraud or the willful failure to file returns, the maximum period for keeping records for Use Tax purposes is 3 1/2 years.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Persian Gulf Conflict Veterans' Compensation

2) Code Citation: 95 Ill. Adm. Code 121

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:  
121.20 Amended

4) Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 2805

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Updates statutory references in the Authority Note and adds closure date for eligibility for compensation.

6) Will this amendment replace any emergency amendment currently in effect?  
No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will neither create nor expand a State mandate.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Please mail written comments, within 45 days of the publication of this *Illinois Register*, to the attention of:

Donald Bullerman  
833 S. Spring Street  
PO Box 19432  
Springfield, IL 62794-9432  
(217) 785-2708

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:  
None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the 2 most recent regulatory agendas because: It was not anticipated.

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:



## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 95: VETERANS AND MILITARY AFFAIRS  
CHAPTER 1: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## PART 121

## PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT VETERANS' COMPENSATION

Section	
121.10	Definitions
121.20	General Purpose
121.30	Responsibilities
121.40	Eligibility
121.50	Application for Payment
121.60	Support of Application
121.70	Proof of Eligibility
121.80	Service in the Merchant Marine
121.90	Civilian Work
121.100	Service in the United States Public Health Service
121.110	Honorable Separation
121.120	Continuous Service
121.130	Beneficiary Payments
121.140	Proof of Death
121.150	Payment to Survivors
121.160	Death of Serviceperson While in Service
121.170	Death From Service-Connected Disability
121.180	Contributory Causes of Death
121.190	Evidence of Entitlement to Compensation
121.200	Assignment of Right to Compensation
121.210	Payment to an Eligible But Mentally Incompetent Person
121.220	Payment to Chief Officer of any Hospital or Institution
121.230	Disallowed Claims

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 2b of the Department of Veterans Affairs Act [20 ILCS 2805/2b] and authorized by Section 2.9. of the Department of Veterans Affairs Act [20 ILCS 2805].

SOURCE: Adopted at 16 Ill. Reg. 7707, effective May 1, 1992; expedited correction at 16 Ill. Reg. 10503, effective May 1, 1992; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

## Section 121.20 General Purpose

The intent and purpose of this Part is to make payment of a bonus to those persons who served in the Armed Forces of the United States at any during the time from August 2, 1990 through November 30, 1995 and eligible time-on-or after August 2, 1990 and until Congress or the President orders such persons ineligible for the Southwest Asia Service Medal (date yet to be determined) if the person was a resident of the State of Illinois at least twelve months immediately preceding such entry. Such a person must have been honorably

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

separated or discharged from such service, or still be on active duty, or have been retired, or have been furloughed to the reserve, and must have received the Southwest Asia Service Medal. The bonus can also be paid to the survivors or beneficiaries of a deceased person who would have been entitled to such payment if living.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_,

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: The Specially Adopted Housing Grants
- 2) Code Citation: 95 Ill. Adm. Code 103
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:  
103.5 Amended  
103.150 Amended
- 4) Statutory Authority: 330 ILCS 65
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Updates statutory references in the Authority Note and General Rules and reimbursement amounts of grants for housing.
- 6) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect?  
No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will neither create nor expand a State mandate.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Please mail written comments, within 45 days of the publication of this Illinois Register, to the attention of:

Donald Bullerman  
833 S. Spring Street - PO Box 19432  
Springfield IL 62794-9432  
(217) 785-7208

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: Small businesses affected by this amendment are cemetery officials.
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: The Department will continue to follow current agency policy, procedures and compliance measures.
- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: The Department will continue current agency staff to comply with this rule.

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the 2 most recent regulatory agendas because: The Department is currently reviewing and examining all agency rules. This amendment reflects the first one in this continuing process.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:



## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 95: VETERANS AND MILITARY AFFAIRS  
CHAPTER 1: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## PART 103

## THE SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOUSING GRANTS

## Section

- 103.5 General Rules
- 103.10 Residency Defined
- 103.20 Further Proof of Residence
- 103.30 Statement of Failure to Apply for Bonus
- 103.40 Considered Residency
- 103.50 Date of Entering Service
- 103.60 Out-of-State Students
- 103.70 Payment of a Bonus by Another State
- 103.80 Residence at the Time of Entering Service
- 103.90 Questionable Cases of Residency
- 103.100 Documents Proving Residency to be Considered by the Appeals Board
- 103.110 Application of the Housing Grants
- 103.120 Applications in Duplicate
- 103.130 Determination of Requirements for Residency
- 103.140 Certification of Residency
- 103.150 Form of Assistance Granted
- 103.160 Certification that Grant Has Been Applied

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Disabled Veterans Housing Act [330 ILCS 65] and authorized by Section 2.9. of the Department of Veterans Affairs Act [20 ILCS 2805].

SOURCE: Filed and effective December 15, 1977; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 8432; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 20024, effective November 17, 1986; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

## Section 103.5 General Rules

The following general rules have been adopted by the Illinois Department of Veteran's Affairs for determining the question of whether an applicant was a resident of Illinois at the time he entered service, in compliance with the provisions of the Disabled Veterans Housing Act: "An Act to provide assistance to certain veterans in acquiring specially adapted housing, which they require by reason of their service-connected disabilities" [330 ILCS 65] Rll-Rev-Statr-1985, chr-126-1/2, par-50-et-seq-1.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## Section 103.150 Form of Assistance Granted

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The law requires that the assistance granted shall be in the form of a single lump sum payment to the veteran. For the specially adapted housing grant the payment shall not exceed the sum of \$15,000 \$12,900; for the special adaptation housing grant the payment shall not exceed the sum of \$3,000 \$2,900. Therefore, payment will be made to the veteran immediately upon receipt of a certification from the Veterans Administration that final disbursement has been made under 38 USC 8-8-et- 801, as amended.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Administration of the Illinois Public Community College Act
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1501
- 3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:  
 1501.501 Amendment  
 1501.503 Amendment  
 1501.507 Amendment  
 1501.508 Repeal  
 1501.509 Repeal  
 1501.511 Amendment  
 1501.515 Repeal  
 1501.516 Amendment  
 1501.517 Repeal  
 1501.518 Amendment  
 1501.519 Amendment  
 1501.520 Amendment  
 1501.522 Repeal

- 4) Statutory Authority: 110 ILCS 805/2-12, 2-16.02, 3-22.1, and 3-46.1

- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: November 20, 2000

- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

- 7) Do the Amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

- 8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.

- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: November 19, 1999; 23 IL Reg. 13713

- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to the Amendments? No

- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: All changes recommended by JCAR were incorporated.

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter? Yes

- 13) Will these Amendments replace an emergency amendment currently in effect?  
No

- 14) Are there any Amendments pending on this Part? Yes

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: Sections 1501.501, 503, 507-509, 511, 515-519, 522. The proposed amendments are needed to provide "clean-up of terms and processes and to institute new policies regarding ICCB restricted and special initiative grant funding. In recent years, the ICCB appropriation for grants to colleges has seen a marked increase in special focus grants designed to meet specific needs of the system. These grants are everchanging based on the needs of the community college during a given point in time. ICCB staff propose to develop policies and expenditure guidelines governing each restricted/special initiative grant. Policies and expenditure guidelines would be approved by the ICCB, published in the Fiscal Management Manual, and updated annually as needed.
- Section 1501.520. The proposed amendments to Section 1501.520 are needed to (1) clarify the requirements students must meet to be eligible for and continue to participate in the scholarship program and (2) more clearly define the maximum dollars students can receive for each semester, including the summer.

- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Cherie VanMeter  
 Administrative Aide  
 Illinois Community College Board  
 401 East Capitol Avenue  
 Springfield, Illinois 62701-1711  
 (217) 785-0053

The full text of the adopted amendments begins on the next page:



## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

## TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

## SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION

## CHAPTER VII: ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## PART 1501

## ADMINISTRATION OF THE ILLINOIS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACT

## SUBPART A: ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD ADMINISTRATION

Section	
1501.101	Definition of Terms
1501.102	Advisory Groups
1501.103	Rule Adoption (Recodified)
1501.104	Manuals
1501.105	Advisory Opinions
1501.106	Executive Director
1501.107	Information Request (Recodified)
1501.108	Organization of ICCB
1501.109	Appearance at ICCB Meetings
1501.110	Appeal Procedure
1501.111	Reporting Requirements (Repealed)
1501.112	Certification of Organization (Repealed)
1501.113	Administration of Detachments and Subsequent Annexations
1501.114	Recognition

## SUBPART B: LOCAL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Section	
1501.201	Reporting Requirements
1501.202	Certification of Organization
1501.203	Delineation of Responsibilities
1501.204	Maintenance of Documents or Information
1501.205	Recognition Standards (Repealed)

## SUBPART C: PROGRAMS

Section	
1501.301	Definition of Terms
1501.302	Units of Instruction, Research, and Public Service
1501.303	Program Requirements
1501.304	Statewide and Regional Planning
1501.305	College, Branch, Campus, and Extension Centers
1501.306	State or Federal Institutions (Repealed)
1501.307	Cooperative Agreements and Contracts
1501.308	Reporting Requirements
1501.309	Course Classification and Applicability

## SUBPART D: STUDENTS

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section	
1501.401	Definition of Terms
1501.402	Admission of Students
1501.403	Student Services
1501.404	Academic Records
1501.405	Student Evaluation
1501.406	Reporting Requirements

## SUBPART E: FINANCE

Section	
1501.501	Definition of Terms
1501.502	Financial Planning
1501.503	Audits
1501.504	Budgets
1501.505	<del>Nonresident Student Tuition Calculations</del>
1501.506	Published Financial Statements
1501.507	Credit Hour Claims <del>Grants</del>
1501.508	Special Populations Grants (Repealed)
1501.509	Workforce Preparation Grants (Repealed)
1501.510	Reporting Requirements
1501.511	Chart of Accounts
1501.514	Business Assistance Grants (Repealed)
1501.515	Advanced Technology Equipment Grants (Repealed)
1501.516	Capital Renewal Grants
1501.517	Retirees Health Insurance Grants (Repealed)
1501.518	Uncollectible Debts
1501.519	Special Initiatives Grants
1501.520	Lincoln's Challenge Scholarship Grants
1501.521	Technology Enhancement Grants
1501.522	Deferred Maintenance Grants (Repealed)

## SUBPART F: CAPITAL PROJECTS

Section	
1501.601	Definition of Terms
1501.602	Approval of Capital Projects
1501.603	State Funded Capital Projects
1501.604	Locally Funded Capital Projects
1501.605	Project Changes
1501.606	Progress Reports (Repealed)
1501.607	Reporting Requirements
1501.608	Approval of Projects in Section 3-20.3.01 of the Act
1501.609	Completion of Projects Under Section 3-20.3.01 of the Act
1501.610	Demolition of Facilities

## SUBPART G: STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section	Definitions of Terms
1501.701	Applicability
1501.702	Recognition
1501.703	Programs
1501.704	Finance
1501.705	Personnel
1501.706	Facilities

## SUBPART H: PERSONNEL

Section	Definition of Terms
1501.801	Sabbatical Leaves

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Articles II and III and Section 6-5.3 of the Public Community College Act [110 ILCS 805/Arts. II and III and 6-5.3].

SOURCE: Adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 14262, effective November 3, 1982; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 2332; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 16118, effective November 22, 1983; Sections 1501.103, 1501.107 and 1501.108 recodified to 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5175 at 8 Ill. Reg. 6032; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 14262, effective July 25, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 19383, effective September 28, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22603, effective November 7, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 24299, effective December 5, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 3691, effective March 13, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9470, effective June 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16813, effective October 21, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3612, effective January 31, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14658, effective August 22, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7606, effective April 8, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18150, effective October 27, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6660, effective March 25, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15973, effective September 23, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16699, effective September 23, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19691, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1182, effective January 13, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14904, effective September 12, 1989; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 299, effective November 9, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired on April 9, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4126, effective March 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10762, effective June 25, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 11771, effective July 9, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13997, effective August 20, 1990; expedited correction at 18 Ill. Reg. 3027, effective August 20, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10929, effective July 11, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12445, effective July 24, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17621, effective November 6, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1853, effective February 2, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 4635, effective March 9, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 8906, effective June 1, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 2299, effective February 14, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 2816, effective February 21, 1995; amended at 19 Ill.

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Reg. 7515, effective May 26, 1995; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 5891, effective April 22, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 2087, effective January 12, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 17472, effective July 10, 1998; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 249, effective December 21, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 17522, effective NOV 20 2000.

## SUBPART E: FINANCE

## Section 1501.501 Definition of Terms

~~Advanced--Technology--Equipment--Grant-----The--advanced--technology equipment--grant--provides--State--funds--to--Illinois--public--community colleges--for--the--procurement--of--equipment--necessary--to--upgrade curricula--impacted--by--technological--changes--(See--Section--2-16--of--the Act--)~~

Annual Financial Statement. The "annual financial statement," which is required to be published by a district, consists of two parts:

an annual financial report, which includes a statement of revenues and expenditures along with other basic financial data; and

an annual program report, which provides a narrative description of programs offered, goals of the district, and student and staff data.

Attendance at Mid-Term. A student is "in attendance at mid-term" in a course if the student is currently enrolled in and actively pursuing completion of the course.

Auditor. An auditor is a person who enrolls in a class without intent to obtain academic credit and whose status as an auditor is declared by the student, approved by college officials, and identified on college records prior to the end-of-registration date of the college for that particular term.

~~Business--Assistance--Centers--and--Workforce--Preparation--Offices--Business--assistance--centers--and--workforce--preparation--offices--are entities--at--community--colleges--that--conduct--coordinator--and--assist with--workforce--preparation--activities--~~

Capital Renewal Grants. Capital renewal grants are State state grants allocated proportionally to each community college district based on the latest fall on-campus nonresidential gross square foot of facilities as reported to certified-by the ICCB. Such grants are to be utilized for miscellaneous capital improvements such as rehabilitation, remodeling, improvement, and repair;



## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

architect/engineer services; supplies, fixed equipment, and materials; and all other expenses required to complete the work.

~~Deferred--Maintenance--Grants-----Deferred-maintenance-grants-are-State grants-allocated-to-each-community-college-district--based-on--total nonresidential--gross--square--feet--of--facilities-completed-or-under construction--Such--grants--are--to--be--utilized--for--miscellaneous noncapital--deferred--maintenance--improvements--such--as--minor rehabilitation--remodeling--improvement--and--repair--supplies, equipment--and-materials--and-all-other-expenses-required-to-complete the-work.~~

Lincoln's Challenge Scholarship Grants. The Lincoln's Challenge Program is administered by the Illinois Department of Military Affairs. Upon successful completion of that program, students qualify for a scholarship to a community college. The Lincoln's Challenge Scholarship Grant is a special appropriation received by the ICCB from the Governor and the General Assembly. These scholarships provide an opportunity for graduates of Lincoln's Challenge to transition easily into higher education by enrolling in attending one of the 49 public community college colleges districts in which the student resides in the State. The scholarship grants can be used to cover the cost of education that includes tuition, books, fees and required educational supplies.

Residency - Applicability - Verification of Status. As part of verification that its credit hours are eligible to receive ICCB grants, each community college district shall adopt a process for verifying the residency status of its students and shall file a description of this process with the ICCB by July 1, 1990. The process shall include the methods for verifying residency as defined in the general provisions, special State provisions, and district provisions of this Section. Each district shall file descriptions of any revisions to its process with the ICCB prior to their implementation.

Residency - General Provisions. The following provisions apply both to State and district residency definitions:

To be classified as a resident of the State of Illinois or of the community college district, each student shall have occupied a dwelling within the State or district for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date established by the district for classes to begin.

The district shall maintain documentation verifying State or district residency of students.

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Students occupying a dwelling in the State or district who fail to meet the 30-day residency requirement may not become residents simply by attending classes at a community college for 30 days or more.

Students who move from outside the State or district and who obtain residence in the State or district for reasons other than attending the community college shall be exempt from the 30-day requirement if they demonstrate through documentation a verifiable interest in establishing permanent residency.

Residency - District Provisions. Students shall not be classified as residents of the district where attending even though they may have met the general 30-day residency provision if they are:

federal job corps workers stationed in the district;

inmates of State or federal correctional/rehabilitation institutions located in the district;

full-time students attending a postsecondary educational institution in the district who have not demonstrated through documentation a verifiable interest in establishing permanent residency; and

students attending under the provisions of a chargeback or contractual agreement with another community college.

Residency - Special State Provisions. Students shall be classified as residents of the State without meeting the general 30-day residency provision if they are:

federal job corps workers stationed in Illinois;

members of the armed services stationed in Illinois;

inmates of State correctional/rehabilitation institutions located in Illinois; or

employed full time in Illinois.

Special Initiatives Grants. Special initiatives grants provide funds for conducting special initiatives activities.

Special Initiatives Activities. Special initiatives activities are defined each year in a request for proposal process. All colleges will have the opportunity to apply for funds to conduct such approved special initiatives activities. Special initiatives activities are

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

based upon criteria as specified in terms outlined in a grant agreement between the college and the ICCB, based upon criteria as specified in the special initiatives contract which is executed each year with each district. As special initiatives change the scope of activities specified in the contracts will also change.

Special Populations Grant: A "special populations grant" provides funding for:

Special or extra services to assist special populations students to initiate, continue, or resume their education, including tutoring, educational and career counseling, referrals to external agencies, and testing/evaluation to determine courses or services needed by a special populations student.

Courses not funded through credit hour grants to provide the academic skills necessary to remedy or correct educational deficiencies to allow the attainment of educational goals including remedial adult basic education, adult secondary education, and English as a Second Language courses.

Special Populations Student: A "special populations student" is a student with a social, physical, developmental, or academic disability that makes it difficult for such a student to adapt to a college environment designed for the non-special populations student. This may include students from minority racial/ethnic groups. Colleges shall designate which of their students are special populations as determined by teacher and counselor evaluations and various standardized tests selected by the colleges.

Technology Enhancement Grants: Technology enhancement grants provide State funds for technology infrastructure improvements. Grants shall be distributed to community colleges based upon mid-term semester or equivalent credit hours.

Workforce Preparation Activities: Workforce preparation activities create or retain jobs and increase employment opportunities.

Workforce Preparation Grants: Workforce preparation grants provide funds for conducting workforce preparation activities.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 17522, effective NOV 20 2000)

## Section 1501.503 Audits

a) External Audits.

1) Three (3) copies of the annual external audit shall be submitted

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

to the ICCB on or before October 15, following the close of the fiscal year. If the audit cannot be completed by this date, the district may submit a request for extension of time to the President/CSO Executive Director before October 1, following the close of the fiscal year. This request shall be accompanied by an explanation of the circumstances which cause the report to be delayed, along with an estimated date for submission.

2) Each audit report shall contain financial statements composed of the funds established in Section 1501.511, a comment on internal control, a comment on basis of accounting, uniform financial statements prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, a certificate of chargeback verification and a State grant compliance section which shall include a schedule of enrollment data, a verification of enrollment data, a schedule of the district equalized assessed valuation and the statutory calendar year allocation of corporate personal property tax, replacement taxes for debt retirement, schedules for the restricted/special initiative grants distributed by the ICCB and received by the district in the manner and format established by the ICCB, and a schedule of federal financial assistance and related reports as prescribed by the federal Office of Management and Budget.

Each ICCB restricted or special initiatives grant shall verify that grant funds received by the district were expended in the manner designated by the ICCB. The ICCB shall designate allowable expenditures for each of the restricted or special initiatives grants to include, but not be limited to, salary and benefits, contractual services, materials, instructional and office equipment, staff development, and travel. The external audit shall include an auditor's report on compliance with State requirements (available upon request), along with a balance sheet and a statement of revenues and expenditures based upon an understanding of the purpose of the grant, allowable expenditures, expenditure limitations, grant administrative standards, and transfer of funds, if applicable.

The special populations grant schedules shall verify that special populations grant funds received by the district were expended in accordance with Section 1501.508(c) and shall include an Auditor's Report on Compliance with State Requirements, along with a statement of revenues and expenditures and a balance sheet. Multi-campus districts shall submit a single report for the district which includes separate statements for each college as such relate to Section 1501.508(c).

b) The workforce preparation grant schedules shall verify that the workforce preparation grant funds received by the district were expended in accordance with Section 1501.509 and shall include an Auditor's Report on Compliance with



## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

State-Requirements, along with a statement of revenues and expenditures and a balance sheet.

E) The advanced technology equipment grant schedules shall verify that the advanced technology equipment grant funds were expended in accordance with Section 1501.515 and shall include an Auditor's Report on Compliance with State Requirements, along with a statement of revenues and expenditures and a balance sheet.

B) The retirees health insurance grant schedules shall verify that the retirees health insurance grant funds were expended in accordance with Section 1501.517 and shall include an Auditor's Report on Compliance with State Requirements, along with a statement of revenues and expenditures and a balance sheet.

b) Confirmation of ICCB Grants and District Credit Hours. For the purposes of confirming district records, each district shall request that its external auditor request from the ICCB a report of grants received and reimbursable student credit hours generated by the district during the fiscal year. Each district shall notify its independent external auditing firm of this requirement and will instruct that firm to make the request using the format prescribed by the Board.

c) Upon completion After receipt of the external audit, the district shall reconcile its audited expenditures to previously submitted unit cost data. The reconciliation shall be submitted on forms provided by the ICCB.

(Source: Amended Nov 20 2011 24 Ill. Reg. 17522, effective 17522)

## Section 1501.507 Credit Hour Claims Grants

- a) Claims. Claims for credit hours shall be submitted within 30 days after the end of each term in a format used on forms provided by the ICCB.
- b) Course Requirements. Courses which produce credit hours eligible for ICCB grants shall satisfy the following requirements:
  - 1) Courses shall be offered for the number of credit hours for which they are approved by the ICCB.
  - 2) Courses which have variable credit hours shall be claimed in specified increments only up to the maximum credit value approved for the course.
  - 3) Course data shall be posted to the permanent academic record of each student claimed.
  - 4) Courses shall be a part of units of instruction which have been approved by the ICCB, or the courses must be authorized extensions of existing units of instruction.
  - 5) Courses shall have specific written objectives.

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 6) A course outline shall be available for review by any student or citizen.
- 7) Courses shall have a method of evaluating student performance which follows the adopted college grading system.
- 8) Courses shall follow the adopted college policies on student tuition.
- 9) The following categories of physical education courses shall be the only ones to produce eligible credit hours:
  - A) Elective physical education courses;
  - B) Required courses for majors and minors in physical education, recreational leadership, and related programs;
  - C) Physical education courses in teacher education programs as required by the State Teachers Certification Board.
- 10) Courses shall produce a maximum rate of one semester credit hour or equivalent per week. Requests for exceptions to this requirement may be submitted to the ICCB. The criteria utilized by the ICCB for exceptions shall include:
  - A) documentation of need for an intensified or accelerated schedule;
  - B) student population identified with testing and/or screening to indicate special needs and/or competencies;
  - C) how courses are instructed, including schedule of classes, study time allotted for students, method of instruction and how students are evaluated;
  - D) time period of instructional activity and projected termination date;
  - E) procedures to evaluate the accelerated instructional activity.

11) Courses offered by the college for high school students during the regular school day at the secondary school shall be college-level and shall meet the following requirements:

- A) State Laws and Regulations and Accreditation Standards. All State laws, ICCB regulations, accreditation standards specified by the North Central Association, and local college policies that apply to courses, instructional procedures and academic standards at the college apply to college-level courses offered by the college on campus, at off-campus sites, and at secondary schools. These policies, regulations, instructional procedures and academic standards apply to students, faculty and staff associated with these courses.
- B) Instructors. The instructors for these courses shall be selected, employed and evaluated by the community college. They shall be selected from full-time faculty and/or from adjunct faculty with appropriate credentials and demonstrated teaching competencies at the college level.
- C) Qualification of Students. Students accepted for enrollment in college-level courses must have appropriate academic

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

qualifications, a high level of motivation and adequate time to devote to studying a college-level course. The students' course selections shall be made in consultation with high school counselors and/or principals and ordinarily are restricted to students in the junior and senior years of high school. The students shall meet all college criteria and follow all college procedures for enrolling in courses.

D) Placement Testing and Prerequisites. Students enrolling in college-level courses must satisfy course placement tests or course prerequisites when applicable to assure that they have the same qualifications and preparation as other college students.

E) Course Offerings. Courses shall be selected from transfer courses that have been articulated with senior institutions in Illinois or from the first-year courses in ICCB approved associate in applied science degree programs.

F) Course Requirements. The course outlines utilized for these courses shall be the same as for courses offered on campus and at other off-campus sites and shall contain the content articulated with colleges and universities in the State. Course prerequisites, descriptions, outlines, requirements, learning outcomes and methods of evaluating students shall be the same as for on-campus offerings.

G) Concurrent Credit. The determination of whether a college course is offered for concurrent high school and college credit shall be made at the secondary level, according to the school's policies and practices of the district.

c) Student Requirements. The following requirements shall apply to students who generate credit hours eligible for ICCB grants:

- 1) Students shall be certified by their instructors as being in attendance at mid-term by including a certification statement on the mid-term class roster, signed and dated by the instructor.
- 2) Students who complete a course with a passing grade by the end of the term and who were not certified as being in attendance at mid-term by the instructor shall be considered as having been in attendance at mid-term.
- 3) Students enrolled in variable entry/variable exit classes or short-term classes of less than eight weeks may be certified by their instructors as having been in attendance at mid-term by including a certification statement on the final class roster, signed and dated by the instructor.
- 4) Students shall be residents of the State of Illinois.
- 5) Auditors or visitors in a course shall not produce eligible credit hours.
- 6) Students who repeat enrollment in a course shall produce credit hours eligible for ICCB grants when one of the following conditions is met:
  - A) If the student completed the course the first time of

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

enrollment with less than a grade of C (or equivalent) and if the student was claimed for ~~credit-hour-grant~~ funding, the student may enroll and be claimed in the course one additional time, or

B) If the student enrolled in the course previously and withdrew before completing the course, and if the student was claimed for ~~credit-hour-grant~~ funding, the student may enroll and be claimed in the course one additional time, or

C) If a student completed the course previously and was claimed for ~~credit-hour-grant~~ funding, the student may be claimed for retaking the course if the student uses his/her option to retake the course tuition free under the college's educational guarantee program, or

D) If the last time the student completed the course was at least four years previously, the student may be claimed for ~~credit-hour-grant~~ funding if the student repeats the course to upgrade his/her skills in that area, or

E) If a course has been approved by the ICCB to be repeated, the student may repeat the course and be claimed as often as approved by the ICCB.

d) Exceptions. The following credits will not be eligible for ICCB funding ~~credit-hour-grants~~:

- 1) Credit by examination;
- 2) Military service credit for physical education;
- 3) Transfer of credit earned at other institutions or in the armed forces;
- 4) Proficiency examinations;
- 5) Advanced placement credits;
- 6) Other methods of program acceleration which do not include instruction.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 175.22, effective NOV 20 2000)

## Section 1501.508 Special Populations Grants (Repealed)

- a) ~~Special-populations-grant-funds-shall-be-allocated-annually-to-each Illinois-public-community-college-district-in-accordance-with-Section 2-16-03-of-the-Act.~~
- b) ~~Special-populations-grant-funds-shall-be-accounted-for-in-a-restricted purposes-fund.~~
- c) ~~The-following-are-allowable-expenditures-for-special-populations-grant funds:~~
  - 1) ~~Personnel---Salaries---and---benefits---for---courses---and---services provided-only-to-special-populations-students.~~
  - A) ~~Tutoring-both-student-and-professional.~~
  - B) ~~Counselors---and---paraprofessional-counselors---who-spend-a minimum-of-fifty-(50)-percent-of-their-time-working-with~~



## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- special-populations-students.
- 4) Adult-basis/secondary--and--remedial-education-instructors not-to-exceed-thirty--(30)--percent--of--the--total--special-populations-grant-per-district.
- 5) Direct-support-service-personnel-for-assistance-to-students with-disabilities--e.g.--readers--notetakers--and-drivers.
- 6) Professional-and-paraprofessional-staff-who-provide-outreach services-and-special-retention-programs-designed-for-special-populations--students--and--who--administer--testing--and--assessment--of--special-populations-students.
- 7) Testing-and-assessment--includes-materials--fees--and-cost-of test-administration--for--testing--and--assessment--of--special-populations-students--and--testing--of--entering-students--to--identify special-populations-students.
- 8) Instructional--and--informational--materials--Books--computer software--informational-brochures--pamphlets--and--publications provided--to--special--populations-students--or--to--promote--special-populations-programs.
- 9) Instructional--Equipment--Lease--or--purchase--of--e.g.--tape recorders--small-computers--readers--and--other--assistive technology-provided-only-to-special-populations-students.
- 10) Travel--related-only-to-special-populations-student-need--and activities-for-both-college-personnel-and-students.
- 11) Special-populations-student-activities-such-as--field--trips and-student-transportation.
- 12) Conference--expenses-related-directly-to-special-populations grant-activities.
- 13) Staff-development--expenditures--for--special--populations--grant personnel-and-outside-consultants.
- 14) The--following--special--populations--grant--administrative expenditures--related-only-to--special--populations--grants--the total--administrative--expenditures--may--not--exceed-thirty--(30) percent--of--the--total--special--populations-grant-per-district.
- 15) Administrative-salaries.
- 16) Office-staff-salaries.
- 17) Office-equipment.
- 18) Consumable-supplies.
- 19) Utilities.
- 20) Rental-of-facilities.
- 21) Reports-of-services-supported-by-the-special-populations--grant--shall be--fitted--with--the--IEGB--by--September--1--of--each--year--on--forms--provided by--the--IEGB.
- 22) An-initial-grant-in-the-amount-designated-in-Section--2-16-02--of--the Act--shall--be--allocated--for--expenditure--by--each-community-college within--a--multi-campus--district--Remaining--funds--within--a multi-college--district--may--be--allocated--according--to--district policies.
- 23) Special-populations-grant-funds--shall--be--expended--or--obligated--prior

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

to--June--30--each--year--Goods--for--which--the--funds--have--been--obligated shall--be--received--and--paid--for--prior--to--September--30--following--the--end of--the--fiscal--year--for--which--the--funds--were--appropriated--Funds--for services--including--salaries--and--benefits--may--not--be--obligated--for services--rendered--after--June--30--Unexpended--funds--totaling--\$400--or more--shall--be--returned--to--the--IEGB--by--October--15--following--the--end--of the--fiscal--year--Unexpended--funds--totaling--less--than--\$400--need--not--be returned--to--the--IEGB--provided--the--funds--are--spent--in--the--next--fiscal year--and--for--the--restricted--grant-purpose.

g) Special-populations-grant-funds--not--used--in--accordance--with--this Section--regardless--of--the--amount--shall--be--returned--to--the--IEGB--within six-months--after--receipt--of--the--external-audit-report--by--the--IEGB--or other--identification--of--improper-expenditures--subsequently--verified--by the--IEGB.

(Source: Repealed at 24 Ill. Reg. 17522, effective NOV 20 2000)

## Section 1501.509 Workforce Preparation Grants (Repealed)

- a) A-minimum-of-\$30,000--of--each--district's--workforce-preparation--grant shall--be--used--to--operate--a--business-assistance-center--or--economic development--or--workforce-preparation--office--that--is--expenditures specified--in--subsections--(d)(1)--(d)(5)--(d)(6)--(d)(7)--(d)(8)--and--(d)(9)--below.
- b) No-more-than-twenty-five--(25)--percent--of--each--district's--workforce preparation--grant--may--be--used--for--expenditures--for--equipment--as specified--in--subsections--(d)(4)--and--(d)(9)(A)--below.
- c) Workforce-preparation-grant-activities--include--the--following:
- 1) Conducting-customized--training--programs--for--new--or--existing business--and--industry--through--the--following-activities:
- A) Developing--and--offering--customized--industrial--or commercially-sponsored-courses.
- B) Establishing-apprenticeship--or--internship-programs--with--area business--and--industry.
- 2) Providing--the--following--employment-training-services--training--for unemployed--or--underemployed--adults--to--improve--their--job--skills and--assist--them--in--seeking--employment:
- A) Establishing--and/or--operating--career-counseling--and--testing programs.
- B) Providing--job-placement--assistance.
- C) Conducting--courses--and--workshops--which--are--not--claimed--for credit--hour--grant-funding.
- 3) Cooperate--with--other--economic-development-entities--(such-as chambers-of-commerce--economic-development-commission--and-local governments)--involved--in--commercial--and--industrial--expansion and/or--retention--for:
- A) Provide--assistance--through--special-courses--workshops--and

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Instructional--Materials---Books---films---and-testing/evaluation materials---for---use---in---courses---taught---to---unemployed---and underemployed---individuals---or---persons---receiving---industrial-or customized-training---designed---for---area-business-and-industry. Instructional--Equipment---lease---or---purchase---of---demonstrator models---trainers---or---other---equipment---for---use---in---courses---taught-to unemployed---and---underemployed---individuals---or---persons---receiving customized-training---designed---for---area-business-and-industry. Promotional---Materials---Brochures---newsletters---slide presentations---film---and---advertisements---used---to---market---the districts---economic-development-services. Staff-development---Seminary---courses---and---conferences---related-to workforce---preparation---or---economic-development---for---administrative staff---that---spend---51-percent---of---their---time---working---in---the---business assistance-center/economic-development-or-workforce-preparation officer. 7) Conference---and---Meeting---Expenses---Expenses---for---conducting conferences---and---meetings---related---to---workforce---preparation---grant activities---specified---in---subsection---(c)---at---which---workforce preparation---grant---staff---business---and---industry---and/or---economic development---entities---are---in---attendance. Travel---Travel---expenses---related---to---workforce-preparation---grant activities---as---specified---in---subsection---(c)---for---staff---specified---in subsection---(d)---and---their---supervisors. 9) The---following---are---related---costs---of---operating---a---business assistance-center/economic-development-or-workforce-preparation officer. A) Office-equipment B) Utilities-and-telephone C) Consumable-supplies B) Duplicating B) Facility-rental e) Workforce---preparation---grant---funds---designated---for---specific---state initiatives---in---an---amount---specified---by---the---General---Assembly---shall---be administered---by---the---Board---to---ensure---that---the---specific---state-initiatives are---implemented. f) Reports---of---services---and---courses---supported---by---the---workforce-preparation grant---shall---be---filed---with---the---IGCB---by---August---1---following---the---end-of the---fiscal---year---on---forms---provided---by---the---IGCB. 9) Workforce-preparation-grant-funds---shall---be---accounted---for---in---a---set-of self-balancing-accounts---with---the---restricted---purposes-fund. h) Workforce-preparation-grant-funds---shall---be---expended---or---obligated---prior to---June---30---each---year---Goods---for---which---funds---have---been---obligated---shall be---received---and---paid---prior---to---September---30---following---the---end-of the---fiscal---year---for---which---the---funds---were---apportioned---for---the---services---including---salaries---and---benefits---may---not---be---obligated---for services---ended---after---June---30---Unexpended---funds---totaling---\$100---or more---shall---be---returned---to---the---IGCB---by---October---15---following---the---end-of

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- conferences-to---area---business---and---industry---and---economic development---entities---on---such---topics---as---training---financing starting-and-operating-a---business---contract---procurement purchasing-and-accounting---and---use---of---computers. B) Identify-and-develop-educational-programs-needed-by-business and-industry-for-emerging-occupations. e) Obtain---the---use---of---equipment---from---business---and---industry---for employment-training-programs. B) Assist-with-the-conduct-of-an-assessment-of-the-areas assets-and-liabilities-in-attracting-and-retaining-business and-industry. B) Assist-with-the-conduct-of-an-industrial-retention-survey-to assess-the-need-for-training-or-other-assistance-by-area business-and-industry. F) Provide---appropriate---training---assistance---or---services determined-necessary-by-surveys-or-assessments. G) Help-to-market-the-area-to-prospective-business---and industry. 4) Cooperate-with-other-community-colleges-public-universities-and private-colleges-to-conduct-assessments-of-need-for-higher education-to-articulate-the-educational-services-being-provided and-to-develop-telecommunications-networks-for-instructional delivery-and-support. d) The---following---are---allowable---expenditures---for---workforce-preparation grant-funds. i) Personnel---Salaries-and-benefits---for---the---following---personnel based---on---the---percentage---of---time---they---spend---on---workforce preparation-activities. A) Administrative-and-support-staff-of-the-business---assistance centers---or---economic-development-or-workforce-preparation offices. B) Counselors---that---provide---employment---and---educational counseling-to-unemployed-or-underemployed-individuals. C) Instructional-personnel-who-teach---courses---which---are---not eligible---for---credit---hour---grant-funding---to-unemployed-or underemployed-persons-or-who-teach-customized-courses---which are-not-eligible-for-credit-hour-grant-funding-for-business and-industry. B) Administrative-and-support-staff-needed-to-operate---regional centers---designed---to---coordinate---and---support---off-campus extension-offering-of-colleges-and-universities-within-that region-of-the-state. 2) Contractual-Services---Expenditures-for-professional-services which-are-determined-by-the-college-to-be-more-appropriate-or efficiently-provided-by-other-public-or-private-entities-to complete-a-specific-programmatic-work-needed-to-conduct-the districts-workforce-preparation---and---economic-development activities.



## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

the fiscal year. Unexpended funds totaling less than \$100 need not be returned to the ICCB provided the funds are spent in the next fiscal year and for the restricted grant purpose.

1) Workforce preparation grant funds not used in accordance with this Section regardless of the amount shall be returned to the ICCB within six months after receipt of the external audit report by the ICCB or other identification of improper expenditures subsequently verified by the ICCB.

(Source: Repealed at 24 Ill. Reg. 175.23, effective May 20, 2000)

## Section 1501.511 Chart of Accounts

a) Community College Funds. The funds listed below or a subset of these funds shall be used for publicly reporting community college financial transactions. The local Board of Trustees may determine the distribution of unrestricted revenues among the operating funds, i.e., the Education Fund, the Operations, Building and Maintenance Fund, and the Public Building Commission Operation and Maintenance Fund.

- 1) Operating Funds
  - A) Education Fund. Local property taxes for educational purposes shall be recorded as revenue in this fund.
  - B) Operations, Building and Maintenance Fund. Local property taxes for operations, building, and maintenance purposes shall be recorded as revenue in this fund.
  - C) Public Building Commission Operation and Maintenance Fund. Local property taxes for the operation and maintenance of college buildings leased from the Public Building Commission shall be recorded in this fund. Each agreement to operate and maintain property must be accounted for using a separate set of self-balancing accounts.
- 2) Restricted Purposes Fund. This fund is for the purpose of accounting for monies that have external restrictions regarding their use. Each of the restricted sources of revenue in this fund shall be accounted for separately using a group of self-balancing accounts.
- 3) Audit Fund. The audit tax levy shall be recorded in this fund. Monies in this fund shall be used only for the payment of auditing expenses.
- 4) Liability, Protection and Settlement Fund. The tort liability and Medicare insurance/FICA tax levies should be recorded in this fund. The monies in this fund and interest earned on assets shall be used only for the payment of tort liability, unemployment, or worker's compensation insurance and/or claims of the cost of participation in the federal Medicare/Social Security program. The tax levy for tort liability worker's compensation and unemployment insurance and claims shall be

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

recorded in this fund. The monies in this fund and interest earned on the assets of this fund shall be used only for the payment of tort liability worker's compensation and unemployment insurance and claims.

- 5) Bond and Interest Fund. Revenues in this fund consist of property taxes for principal and interest bond payments and Corporate Personal Property Replacement Tax Revenues statutorily allocated for principal and interest bond payments (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1983, ch. 85, par. 616). All principal and interest bond payments shall be expended from this fund. The debt service for each bond issue must be accounted for with a group of self-balancing accounts within the fund.
  - 6) Public Building Commission Rental Fund. Local property taxes for the payment of lease obligations to the Public Building Commission shall be recorded in this fund. Each lease with the Public Building Commission shall be accounted for using a separate group of self-balancing accounts.
  - 7) Operations, Building and Maintenance Fund (Restricted). This fund is used to account for funds which can be used only for site acquisition and construction and equipping of buildings. The monies in this fund shall not be permanently transferred or loaned to any other fund.
  - 8) Building Bond Proceeds Fund. Proceeds from construction bonds shall be recorded in this fund. Each bond issue shall be accounted for using a separate group of self-balancing accounts.
  - 9) Auxiliary Enterprises Fund. This fund is for the purpose of accounting for those services where a fee is being charged of students and staff. Only monies that the institution has control of should be included in this fund. Each enterprise service where a fee is being charged should be accounted for using a separate group of self-balancing accounts.
  - 10) Working Cash Fund. This fund shall be used to account for the proceeds of working cash bonds.
  - 11) Trust and Agency Fund. This fund shall be used to receive and hold monies in which the district serves as a custodian or fiscal agent for another body.
  - 12) Investment in Plant Account Group. This group of accounts shall be used to record the cost/value of plant assets.
  - 13) Long-term Liabilities Account Group. This group of accounts shall be used to record liabilities that are payable beyond the current fiscal year.
- b) Program and Object Codes. The program and object codes (report structure) used specified by the ICCB shall be used for publicly reporting community college financial transactions.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 175.22, effective May 20, 2000)

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

## Section 1501.515 Advanced Technology Equipment Grant (Repealed)

- a) An annual grant shall be allocated to each Illinois public community college district in accordance with Section 2-16-01 of the Act.
- b) Advanced technology equipment grant funds shall be accounted for in a set of self-balancing accounts within the Restricted Purposes Fund (See Section 1501.511(a)(4)).
- c) Allowable expenditures for advanced technology equipment grant funds are: demonstrators; models; trainers; and other instructional equipment needed for instruction or instructional support services, including connectors; interfacing equipment; computer software; computer peripherals; operating and repair instruction; manuals; instructional furnishings; that are designed for and integral to the use of the instructional equipment; and telecommunications networks designed to interconnect with other colleges and extension centers within the district.
- d) By August 1 following the end of the fiscal year, the community college district shall file a report with the IECB in a format prescribed by the IECB, detailing how the funds were utilized.
- e) Advanced technology equipment grant funds shall be expended or obligated by June 30 of the year for which they were awarded. Goods for which funds have been obligated shall be received and paid for by September 30 following the end of the fiscal year for which the funds were awarded. Unexpended funds totaling \$100 or more shall be returned to the IECB by October 15 following the end of the fiscal year. Unexpended funds totaling less than \$100 need not be returned to the IECB provided the funds are spent in the next fiscal year and for the restricted grant purpose.
- f) Advanced technology equipment grant funds not used in accordance with this section regardless of the amount shall be returned to the IECB within six months after receipt of the external audit report by the IECB or other identification of improper expenditures subsequently verified by the IECB.

(Source: Repealed at 24 Ill. Reg. 175.2.2, effective NOV 21 2000)

## Section 1501.516 Capital Renewal Grants

- a) Districts may apply annually to the ICCB for approval of capital renewal grant projects. Requests for ICCB approval of capital renewal grant projects shall be submitted using forms prescribed by the ICCB.
- b) Expenditures of funds from this grant are limited to capital renewal projects that are within the scope of the definition of capital renewal grants contained in Section 1501.501.
- c) Funds received from this grant shall be accounted for in the Operations and Maintenance Fund (Restricted) (see Section 1501.511(a)(7)).

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- d) Other sources of funding may be added to capital renewal grant funds to finance larger projects.
- e) Projects shall be designed and constructed to meet all applicable facilities codes as specified in Section 1501.603(f).
- f) Authority to approve capital renewal grant projects is delegated to the ICCB or its President/CEO Executive Director.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 175.2.2, effective 175.2.2)

## Section 1501.517 Retirees Health Insurance Grants (Repealed)

- a) Retirees health insurance grants shall be distributed proportionately to each district based on the number of that district's annuitants on July 1 of the fiscal year in which the appropriation is made as certified by the State Universities Retirement System (SURS).
- b) Retirees health insurance grants shall be used by a community college district to provide health insurance for the district's annuitants.
- c) Provision of retirees health insurance shall be considered as the:
- 1) subsidization of costs for a retiree participating in one of the district's employee group health insurance plans or
  - 2) subsidization of the retirees health insurance costs for coverage independent of the district's plan.
- d) Annuitants receiving a subsidy for health insurance costs for coverage independent of the district's plan shall not be compensated in an amount greater than that offered retirees participating in one of the district's employee group health insurance plans.
- e) Annuitants eligible for Social Security benefits shall be required to enroll in Medicare Part A and Part B insurance which shall be considered their primary coverage.
- f) Retirees health insurance grants shall be expended or obligated by June 30 of the fiscal year in which the grant is received. Unexpended funds shall be returned to the IECB by October 15 following the year for which the appropriation was made.
- g) Retirees health insurance grant funds not used in accordance with this section regardless of the amount shall be returned to the IECB within six months after receipt of the external audit report by the IECB or other identification of improper expenditures subsequently verified by the IECB.

(Source: Repealed at 24 Ill. Reg. 175.2.2, effective 175.2.2)

## Section 1501.518 Uncollectible Debts

- a) In order to access the State Comptroller for the collection of debts owed a community college, the board of trustees shall maintain documentation of each debtor's debt in a separate file which shall be



## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

available for inspection by the ICCB or the Comptroller of the State of Illinois. Only debts in excess of \$150 may be submitted for collection.

- b) Each debtor's file shall be maintained for a period of five years and shall include:

- 1) A description of the cause for the debt;
  - 2) Correspondence concerning attempts to collect the debt locally;
  - 3) Evidence of an opportunity for a hearing and review of the debt and the final outcome of such hearing and review.
- c) Claims shall be submitted on forms and in the format prescribed by the ICCB.

- d) The board of trustees shall submit a claim to the State of Illinois only after exhausting local options for collection of the debt.

- e) The board of trustees shall give the debtor due process in accordance with the Illinois State Collection Act of 1986 [30 ILCS 210] (Rev. Stat. 1997, ch. 157, par. 1-151 et seq.).

- f) Any debtor scheduled to make repayments, who is not yet delinquent or who currently is making periodic payments to reduce a debt, shall not be submitted to the State for collection.

- g) The board of trustees shall approve the debt to be submitted for collection.

- h) The President/CEO Executive-Director of the ICCB is authorized to accept claims from the boards of trustees for collection. ICCB acceptance of claims is made when claims are submitted to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois. The board of trustees will be notified of acceptance or nonacceptance of the claims by the ICCB.

(Source: Amended 24 Ill. Reg. 175.22, effective 175.22)

## Section 1501.519 Special Initiatives Grants

- a) Special initiatives grants shall be awarded allocated to each Illinois public community college districts district after a request for proposal process based upon criteria approved by the ICCB or specified in statute in accordance with Section 2-16-02 of the Act.

- b) Allowable expenditures for special initiatives grants will be specified in the grant agreement between the college and the ICCB in a contract which will be executed with each Illinois public community college district eligible to receive the special initiatives grant funds.

- c) Special initiatives grant funds shall be accounted for in a set of self-balancing accounts within the fund specified Restricted-Purposes Fund (see Section 1501-511(f)(2)).

- d) If specified in grant agreement, by August 1 following the end of the fiscal year, the community college district shall file a report with the ICCB in a format used prescribed by the ICCB or in accordance with the grant agreement terms of the contract, detailing how the

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

funds were utilized.

- e) Special initiatives grant funds shall be expended by the date specified in the grant agreement. If the grant agreement allows goods and services for which funds have been obligated by the contract end date shall be received and paid for no later than 60 days after the grant agreement end date. Unexpended funds shall be returned to the ICCB no later than 90 days after the end of the grant agreement or as specified in the grant agreement. Special initiative grants shall be expended or obligated by June 30 of the year for which they were awarded. Goods and services for which funds have been obligated shall be received and paid for by September 30 following the end of the fiscal year. Unexpended funds totaling less than \$100 need not be returned to the ICCB provided the funds are spent in the next fiscal year and for the restricted grant purpose.

- f) Special initiatives grant funds not used in accordance with the terms specified in the grant agreement this Section regardless of the amount shall be returned to the ICCB within six months after receipt of the external audit report by the ICCB or other identification of improper expenditures subsequently verified by the ICCB.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 175.22, effective 175.22)

## Section 1501.520 Lincoln's Challenge Scholarship Grants

- a) Lincoln's Challenge Scholarship Grants shall be vouchered to community colleges.

- b) Students can qualify for their first Lincoln's Challenge Scholarship Grant if they meet the following criteria:

- 1) Complete the Lincoln's Challenge program;
- 2) Complete the CED or pursuing the completion of the GED;
- 3) Enroll at one of the 49 Illinois public community colleges in a certificate or degree program within one year after graduation from the Lincoln's Challenge Program;
- 4) Carry an academic load of at least six credit hours each term except the summer term;
- 5) Present the "notification of award" letter signed by the President/CEO Executive-Director of the Illinois Community College Board to the community college at the time of registration.

- c) The scholarship is limited to \$1,000 per student per semester, with the exception of the summer semester which is limited to \$500 per student.

- d) The scholarship shall be applied only to the cost of tuition, books, fees and required educational supplies.

- e) The grant will only reimburse the college at the in-district tuition rate.

- f) In order to receive the reimbursement, colleges must submit the

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

following information for each student:

- 1) Name;
- 2) Social Security Number;
- 3) Program of study;
- 4) Course Schedule (including credit hours);
- 5) Bill with costs broken out by tuition, fees, books and educational supplies; and
- 6) GPA and course completions from previous semester - if continuing student.

- g) In order to remain qualified for a Lincoln's Challenge Scholarship Grants, each student must:

- 1) Submit a letter of application to the Illinois Community College Board requesting continuation of the scholarship for the next semester. The letter must be postmarked by August 1 for application to the fall term; and January 1 for application to the spring term; and June 1 for application to the summer term;
  - 2) Comply with academic standards as defined by college policy. The first semester minimum grade point average may be waived as a determining factor of academic standards achievement if the student's academic advisor concludes that extenuating circumstances existed; and
  - 3) Submit documentation showing acceptable the academic status and the number of credit hours completed during the last term of enrollment at the college.
- h) Students can be awarded scholarship funds for three successive years, or a maximum of 64 credit hours (or more if completing an associate in applied science degree requiring additional credit hours) to be used toward the completion of a degree or certificate program.
- i) The number of scholarships awarded each year is contingent upon the amount of funds appropriated. The scholarships cannot be guaranteed to students even if all criteria are met.

(Source: Amended 11/1/2000 24 Ill. Reg. 17522, effective 11/1/2000)

## Section 1501.522 Deferred Maintenance Grants (Repealed)

- a) Deferred maintenance grants shall be allocated to each qualifying Illinois public community college district in accordance with Section 2-16-02 of the Act;
- b) Expenditures of funds from this grant are limited to deferred maintenance grant activities as defined in Section 1501.501 of this Part. No more than 30 percent of each district's grant allocation shall be used for custodial/maintenance staff salaries and benefits.
- c) Funds received from this grant shall be accounted for in a separate set of self-balance accounts in the Operations and Maintenance Fund (Restricted - see Section 1501.511(a)(7)).
- d) Deferred maintenance grant funds shall be expended or obligated by

## ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

June 30 of the year for which they were awarded. Goods and services for which funds have been obligated shall be received and paid for by August 31 following the end of the fiscal year for which the funds were awarded. Unexpended funds totaling \$100 or more shall be returned to the ICSB by October 15 following the end of the fiscal year. Unexpended funds totaling less than \$100 need not be returned to the ICSB provided the funds are spent in the next fiscal year and for the restricted grant purpose.

e) Deferred maintenance grant funds not used in accordance with this Section regardless of the amount shall be returned to the ICSB within 6 months after receipt of the external audit report by the ICSB or other identification of improper expenditures subsequently verified by the ICSB.

(Source: Repealed at 24 Ill. Reg. 17522, effective 11/1/2000)



## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989
- 2) Code Citation: 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1270
- 3) Section Numbers:  
1270.56 Adopted Action:  
1270.57 New Section  
New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989  
[225 ILCS 330]
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: November 20, 2000
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Do these Amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Date Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: August 18, 2000,  
at 24 Ill. Reg. 12391
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to these amendments? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: No substantive differences
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issues by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will these amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect?  
No
- 14) Are there any Amendments pending on this Part? Yes, at 24 Ill. Reg. 16898.
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: Public Act 91-132, effective January 1, 2000, is the sunset reauthorization of the Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989. Reflecting this reauthorization, this rulemaking establishes minimum standards of practice and elaborates on professional conduct standards for land surveyors.
- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Department of Professional Regulation

## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Attention: Jean Courtney  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, Illinois 62786  
217/785-0813 Fax: 217/782-7645

The full text of the adopted amendments begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

## TITLE 68: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

## CHAPTER VII: DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## SUBCHAPTER b: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

## PART 1270

## ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR ACT OF 1989

Section	Application for Licensure as a Professional Land Surveyor-in-Training
1270.5	by Examination
1270.10	Application for Licensure as a Professional Land Surveyor by Examination
1270.13	Experience
1270.15	Definition of Related Science
1270.20	Examinations
1270.30	Endorsement
1270.35	Inactive Status
1270.40	Restoration
1270.45	Professional Land Surveying Firm
1270.50	Renewals
1270.52	Fees
1270.55	Land Surveyor Complaint Committee
1270.60	Granting Variances
1270.56	Minimum Standards of Practice
1270.57	Standards of Professional Conduct

## APPENDIX A Rules for the Perpetuation of Monuments Under the Land Survey Monuments Act

**AUTHORITY:** Implementing the Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989 [225 ILCS 330] and authorized by Section 2105-15(7) of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2105/2105-15(7)].

**SOURCE:** Rules and Regulations Promulgated for the Administration of the Illinois Land Surveyors Act, effective April 27, 1967; 2 Ill. Reg. No. 50, page 64, effective December 11, 1978; codified and amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11039; 5 Ill. Reg. 14171, effective December 3, 1981; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7448, effective June 15, 1982; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 5365, effective April 12, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15485, effective August 10, 1984; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1615, effective January 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4763, effective March 10, 1987; recodified from Chapter I, 68 Ill. Adm. Code 270 (Department of Registration and Education) to Chapter VII, 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1270 (Department of Professional Regulation) pursuant to P.A. 85-225, effective January 1, 1988, at 12 Ill. Reg. 2950; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 5258, effective April 2, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 15548, effective September 28, 1992; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5900, effective April 5, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 14730, effective

## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

September 19, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16071, effective November 17, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 5852, effective April 3, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 14252, effective October 15, 1997; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 576, effective December 31, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 13719, effective August 28, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 17548, effective 11/2/2000.

**Section 1270.56 Minimum Standards of Practice**

The minimum standards of practice set forth in this Section are intended to provide protection for the public by insuring that surveying services defined in this Section are completed in accordance with prevailing professional practices and current technological methods, and to provide a means by which professional performance of the individual practitioner can be assessed. These standards are to be binding upon every person and firm practicing land surveying in the State of Illinois, except where differing federal, State or local laws, ordinances or rules may be more stringent, or when special conditions exist that effectively prevent the survey from meeting these minimum standards. When special conditions exist any necessary deviations from the standards shall be noted on the plat of survey. It shall be a violation of this Part to use special conditions to circumvent the intent and purpose of the minimum standards.

Any of the professional services set forth in this Section are greatly influenced by the evaluation of recorded information and field observations, and all those services shall be accomplished in compliance with these standards to ensure that they are located, described and platted in a professional manner. All terms used in these Minimum Standards of Practice shall be interpreted to agree with the definitions of those terms in the most current publication of Black's Law Dictionary, Definitions of Surveying and Associated Terms published by the American Congress on Surveying and Mapping (ACSM) and the American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE), and Glossary of the Mapping Sciences published by American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing (ASPRS), ACSM and the ASCE.

## a) ALTA/ACSM Land Title Survey

- 1) An ALTA/ACSM land title survey is a specialized survey that meets the specific needs peculiar to title insurance purposes, to enable title insurance companies to insure title to land without exceptions as to survey matters.
- 2) All land title surveys shall be subject to the "Minimum Standard Detail Requirements for ALTA/ACSM Land Title Surveys" published jointly by the American Land Title Association (ALTA), 1828 L. St., N.W., Suite 705, Washington, D.C. 20036; the American Congress on Surveying and Mapping (ACSM), 5410 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda MD 20814; and the National Society of Professional Surveyors (NSPS), 5410 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda MD 20814, 1999. This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions.
- 3) All ALTA/ACSM land title surveys are to be performed to the current ALTA/ACSM Minimum Standard Detail Requirements. It is



## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

incumbent upon the licensed professional land surveyor to discuss with the client additional or optional requirements to be provided.

b) Boundary Survey

1) A boundary survey is a land survey that requires study, investigation and evaluation of major factors affecting and influencing the location of boundary lines and that culminates in the deliberate location or relocation of the perimeter, division lines or boundaries of a certain lot, parcel or quantity of real estate, according to the record title description of the parcel or parent tract. This description should be furnished by the client, unless otherwise jointly agreed upon by the client and surveyor.

2) The purpose of a boundary survey is to establish or re-establish the extent of title lines, and to define and identify those lines so as to uniquely locate each lot, parcel or other specific land area in relation to well recognized and established points of reference, adjoining properties, and rights of way.

3) A boundary survey shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

A) Clear and legible field notes containing all pertinent information, measurements and observations made in the course of the field survey.

B) Unless requested otherwise by the client or his/her agent, a plat of survey.

C) A legal description for any parcel surveyed.

D) Unless requested otherwise by the client or his/her agent, monuments or witness points shall be set for all accessible corners of the survey.

4) Information Research Required. Sufficient information to perform the survey shall be either furnished by the client and/or his/her agent or obtained by the surveyor by agreement with the client. The following appropriate factors must be evaluated by the surveyor:

A) A property description describing the subject parcel. If, in the opinion of the surveyor, the description furnished or obtained is insufficient to fully define the extent or location of the parcel to be surveyed due to ambiguity or calls for adjoining deeds, prior recorded survey plats, etc., it is the duty of the client (unless agreed upon otherwise) to furnish the additional information requested by the surveyor. This is not to be construed to indicate that the surveyor has an obligation to research the title of record.

B) A reproduction of the recorded subdivision plat that created the subject lot, block or parcel.

C) A reproduction of the Government Township Plat and pertinent Monument Records if the survey is of a section or aliquot

## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

part of a section.

D) Relevant data provided by the client regarding special circumstances, such as unrecorded easements, judgments or Court decrees that may influence the location of boundaries of the survey.

5) Monuments. Monuments set or called for, whether artificial or natural, bear witness to the footsteps of a surveyor and his/her professional opinion as to the proper marking of a desired position. Monumentation for public land survey systems corners shall be in accordance with the Land Survey Monuments Act. The following shall be considered acceptable types of artificial monuments for all other corners:

A) Types

i) Iron bars or rods shall be a minimum of 1/2" in diameter by 24" in length. Iron pipes shall be a minimum of 1/2" in diameter by 24" in length, with a minimum wall thickness of 1/8". Where rocky soils prevent specified lengths, the bar, rod or pipe should be driven to refusal at depths where it will remain stable.

ii) Concrete monuments shall be a minimum size of 5" in diameter by 24" in length, or 4" square by 24" in length, and shall have a precise corner mark and shall be reinforced by at least a 1/4" re-bar or 1/2" or larger iron pipe.

iii) Stone monuments shall be a minimum size of 4" square by 24" in length and shall have a precise corner mark.

iv) Commercial cast iron or aluminum survey markers no less than 24" in length. Non-ferrous markers shall have ceramic magnets attached to aid in recovery.

v) Other monuments, such as drill holes, chiseled marks in stone, concrete or steel, punch marks, precast bronze discs, nails or spikes, etc., shall be of sufficient size, diameter or depth to be definitive, stable and readily identified as a survey marker. Objects upon which the marks or markers are placed shall be of a stable and permanent nature.

B) Requirements

i) Where placement of corner monuments is a condition of the survey and it is physically impossible or impractical to set a monument at the corner, a witness corner or corners will be set, or noted if existing witness corners are found. Witness corners shall be referenced to the survey corner or survey lines.

ii) Monuments must be set to a sufficient depth so as to retain a stable and distinctive location. Material and size for monuments shall be chosen in regard to the terrain and situation that exists at the site of

## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

the survey. All monuments shall be set vertically whenever possible.

- 6) Plats. On all boundary surveys the completed plat shall be drawn on a stable and durable medium with a minimum size of 8 1/2" by 11" and shall contain the following:

A) Firm name, address and registration number.  
 B) Professional land surveyor seal, signature, date of signing, and license expiration date. Rubber-stamp signatures, computer generated signatures or other reproduced signatures are prohibited.

C) Client's name.

D) North arrow.

E) Scale-written or graphic.

F) Date of completion of field work.

G) Legal description of the property.

H) Legend for all symbols and abbreviations used on the plat.  
 I) Monuments or witness corners, whether set or found, intended to represent or reference corners of the survey, shall be shown and described as to size, shape and material, and their positions noted in relation to the survey corners.

J) Sufficient angles, bearings or azimuths and linear dimensions must be shown to provide a mathematically closed figure for the exterior of the survey. Where angular or linear dimensions of the survey differ from record data, both are to be shown. Area of the survey is a negotiable item and is to be shown on the face of the plat if requested by the client or his agent.

K) Where bearing, azimuth or coordinate systems are used, the basis or proper names of the system shall be noted on the plat.

L) If the survey is a parcel in a recorded subdivision, any easements or setback lines shown on the recorded plat that affect the subject parcel are to be shown.

M) Visible physical evidence of possession or occupation within three feet either way from the exterior lines of the survey shall be shown and dimensioned.

N) Show visible evidence of improvements, rights of way, easements, or use when requested by the client.

O) Exculpatory statements that attempt to restrict the uses of boundary surveys shall not be affixed to any plat.

P) The following statement shall be placed near the professional land surveyor seal and signature: "This professional service conforms to the current Illinois minimum standards for a boundary survey."

7) Field Procedures. All field work shall be performed by a professional land surveyor or a person under his/her direct control and supervision in accordance with accepted methods of surveying theory, practice and procedures. It is the

## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

responsibility of the professional land surveyor to insure conformance with the following specific requirements:

A) All surveying instruments shall be kept in proper adjustment and calibration.

B) All corners or monuments called for in the information provided or obtained under subsection (b)(4) that affect the location of the boundaries of the land to be surveyed shall be physically searched for in a methodical and meticulous fashion. Each corner or monument recovered shall be evaluated as to its agreement by description and location with the information in subsection (b)(4).

C) Other evidence that could influence the location of the lines or corners of the survey shall be located and evaluated.

D) When the survey is of an aliquot or divisional part of a larger tract, sufficient field work must be performed to ensure that the existence of excess or deficiency, if any, in the parent tract can be determined and distributed by the professional judgment of the surveyor.

E) All field data, including electronic field notes, shall be retained in a legible and orderly fashion that will be understandable to other surveyors.

8) It shall be the responsibility of each professional land surveyor to monitor his/her work and that of those working under his/her supervision, so that the methods used to perform the survey and produce the plat and/or report will be of such quality that the accuracy, precision and positional tolerance of the final product delivered to his/her client will equal or exceed that which would be provided by another competent surveyor under similar circumstances.

C) Condominium Surveys. Condominium surveys are a specialized class of boundary surveys and are governed by the "Condominium Property Act" [765 ILCS 605]. The plat requirements referred to in Section 5 of that Act must be the result of actual field measurements and are not to be transcribed from plans or other informational materials. The exterior boundaries of a condominium parcel shall be monumented as required by the Plat Act [765 ILCS 205]. Notes on the condominium plat must indicate whether the interior measurements shown are referring to finished or unfinished surfaces or planes and what data was used for any elevations depicted on the plat.

d) Subdivision Surveys. Subdivision surveys are properly included in the boundary survey category and are primarily governed by the Plat Act. Subdivision surveys differ from the typical boundary survey in that monumentation for subdivision surveys is mandatory according to the statute. All exterior corners of the subdivision must be monumented prior to recordation of the subdivision plat. If, in the opinion of the subdividing surveyor, a disproportionate number of interior monuments would be destroyed by grading, utility installation, etc.,



## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

monumentation of the interior corners may be delayed unless local regulations or ordinances specify otherwise. Interior corners of the subdivision must be monumented prior to the conveyance of any lot, block, parcel or unit within the subdivision and in all cases the monumentation must be in place within 12 months after the recording date of the subdivision plat. All of the interior corners subject to delayed staking shall be denoted on the record plat as "to be set", either by labeling or appropriate symbols. Upon completion of the monumentation the subdividing surveyor shall file an affidavit with the Recorder of the county in which the subdivision is located certifying that the monumentation of the subdivision has been completed. The affidavit shall include the name of the subdivision, date of plat recording and recording location information (book and page and/or document number).

e) Mortgage Inspection. A Mortgage Inspection does not approach the standards of other survey categories, though by the provisions of Section 5 of the Illinois Professional Land Survey Act of 1989 [225 ILCS 330/5] the services of an Illinois Professional Land Surveyor are required. A mortgage inspection is not a type of boundary survey or ALTA/ACSM survey and does not constitute a boundary survey of the subject real property. A mortgage inspection includes field investigation, measurements and graphic representation of improvements.

1) Purpose. The mortgage inspection is intended for use by a mortgage lender and/or title insurer and is only a professional opinion of the relationship of improvements with respect to the deed lines and the existence, location and type of building on the property, the intent of which is to assist in the determination of the property's suitability to serve as collateral for a mortgage. It is not an opinion as to deed, title or platted lines. It is not to be used in matters of boundary disputes, legal actions between landowners, or for construction purposes. No new legal descriptions can be created from a mortgage inspection.

2) Product. A complete mortgage inspection will produce a drawing entitled "Mortgage Inspection" and, if required, a written report of the surveyor's findings and determinations.

3) Information.

- A) The following information shall be furnished by the client and/or his/her agent:
  - i) Legal description and address for the tract of land.
  - ii) Copy of commitment of title insurance for the tract of land, if possible.
- B) The following information shall be obtained by the surveyor:
  - i) Copy of recorded subdivision plats (if applicable).
  - ii) Recorded section corner tie monuments and original government surveys (if applicable).
  - iii) Other necessary surveying information.

## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 4) Monuments. No monuments shall be set.
- 5) Tolerances. Tolerances cannot be mandated for a mortgage inspection since the very nature of recovering deed lines and other information for that purpose precludes a rigid adherence to any standard value.
- 6) Field Procedures. The following procedures should generally be considered as minimum, but deviations as dictated by specific conditions shall be allowed:
  - A) Preliminary search and recovery of existing monument evidence.
  - B) Field location of tract through measurement from some controlling locations, such as: street intersection, subdivision corner, section corners, etc., sufficient to eliminate the possibility of gross error in location of the premises.
  - C) Thorough field measurements, locate and dimension relevant improvements.
  - D) If evidence of deed lines does not exist, the surveyor is obligated to refuse to perform a mortgage inspection until satisfactory evidence is obtained, either through a boundary survey or a land title survey.
  - E) If evidence exists of the possibility that the improvements on the subject property or adjoining property are on or very near the apparent deed lines, the surveyor is obligated to note his/her findings and recommend that a boundary survey or land title survey be performed.

7) Drawing.

- A) Minimum size: 8 1/2" x 11".
- B) The drawing shall be entitled:

## MORTGAGE INSPECTION

THIS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A BOUNDARY SURVEY

(The above two lines shall be of the same letter size and shall be twice the letter size of all other lettering on the drawing.)

- C) A North arrow, scale of drawing, date and drawing legend shall be included.
- D) Building dimensions and type of structure shall be shown.
- E) Boundary dimensions shown shall be based on the public record or description provided; field measurements do not need to be shown.
- F) No dimensional ties from structures or other improvements to apparent deed lines are required.
- G) The legal description of the tract shall be given on the face of the drawing.
- H) Use of the word "survey" in the title, or any implication in



## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

a certification that this drawing represents a "survey", is prohibited.

I) Professional land surveyor seal, signature, date of signing, and license expiration date. Rubber-stamp signatures, computer-generated signatures or other reproduced signatures are prohibited.

J) Address of the tract.

K) No found corner, boundary line or other survey monumentation shall be shown on the drawing.

L) Preceding the legal description and in the same size letters as the legal description the following statement shall appear:

"This mortgage, inspection and drawing is not a boundary survey or plat of survey. This mortgage inspection was prepared to assist the mortgage company and title insurance company and is not to be used for any purposes of boundary disputes, location of actual dead, title or platted lines, or for construction of new improvements. Graphic representation shall be deemed approximate and no reliance should be placed on the scale of the drawing."

M) The following statement shall be placed immediately above the signature of the surveyor and in the same size letters as the legal description:

"This professional service conforms to the current Illinois minimum standards of practice for a mortgage inspection and is not a boundary survey."

(Source: Added, at 24 Ill. Reg. 17548, effective 11/1/2011)

## Section 1270.57 Standards of Professional Conduct

In order to safeguard life, health and property, to promote the public welfare, and to establish and maintain a high standard of integrity in the practice of professional land surveying, the following Standards of Professional Conduct shall be binding on every person holding a license as a land surveyor and on all professional design firms authorized to practice land surveying in this State.

a) The land surveyor shall at all times recognize the primary obligation to protect the safety, health, and welfare of the public in the performance of professional duties. If the land surveyor's professional judgment is overruled under circumstances where the safety, health, and welfare of the public are endangered, the land surveyor shall inform the land surveyor's employer of the possible

## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

consequences and notify other proper authority of the situation, as may be appropriate.

b) The land surveyor shall undertake to perform land surveying assignments only when qualified by education or experience in the specific technical field of land surveying involved.

c) The land surveyor may accept an assignment requiring education or experience outside of the land surveyor's field of competence, but only to the extent that services are restricted to those phases of the project in which the land surveyor is qualified. All other phases of the project shall be performed by qualified associates, consultants, or employees.

d) The land surveyor shall not affix a signature and/or seal to any land surveying plat or document dealing with subject matter in which the land surveyor lacks competence by virtue of insufficient education or experience.

e) The land surveyor shall be completely objective and truthful in all professional reports, statements, or testimony. The land surveyor shall include all relevant and pertinent information in the reports, statements, or testimony.

f) The land surveyor, when serving as an expert or technical witness before any court, commission, or other tribunal, shall express an opinion only when it is founded upon adequate knowledge of the facts in issue, upon a background of technical competence in the subject matter, and upon honest conviction of the accuracy and propriety of the land surveyor's testimony.

g) The land surveyor will issue no statement, criticism, or argument on land surveying matters connected with public policy that are inspired or paid for by an interested party, or parties, unless the land surveyor has prefaced the comment:

- 1) by explicitly identifying himself or herself;
- 2) by disclosing the identities of the party or parties on whose behalf the land surveyor is speaking; and
- 3) by revealing the existence of any pecuniary interest the land surveyor may have in the instant matters.

h) The land surveyor shall conscientiously avoid conflicts of interest with an employer or client, but, when unavoidable, the land surveyor shall forthwith disclose the circumstances to the employer or client. The land surveyor shall avoid all known conflicts of interest with an employer or client and shall promptly inform the employer or client of any business association, interest, or circumstances that could influence judgment or quality of services.

i) The land surveyor shall not accept compensation, financial or otherwise, from more than one party for services on the same project, unless the circumstances are fully disclosed to, and agreed to by, all interested parties.

k) The land surveyor shall not solicit or accept gratuities, directly or indirectly, from contractors, their agents, or other parties dealing with the client or employer in connection with work for which the land

## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

surveyor is responsible.

l) The land surveyor shall not solicit or accept financial or other valuable considerations from material or equipment suppliers for specifying their products.

m) When in public service as a member, advisor, or employee of a governmental body or department, the land surveyor shall not participate in considerations or actions with respect to services provided by the land surveyor or the land surveyor's organizations in private land surveying practices.

n) The land surveyor shall not solicit or accept a land surveying contract from a governmental body on which a principal or officer of the land surveyor's organization serves as a member.

o) The land surveyor shall not offer to pay, either directly or indirectly, any commission, political contribution, gift, or other consideration in order to secure work, exclusive of securing a salaried position through employment agencies.

p) The land surveyor shall seek professional employment on the basis of qualification and competence in the proper accomplishment of similar work.

q) The land surveyor shall not falsify or permit misrepresentation of the land surveyor's or the land surveyor's associates' academic or professional qualifications. The land surveyor shall not misrepresent or exaggerate the degree of responsibility in or for the subject matter of prior assignments. Brochures or other presentations incident to the solicitation of employment shall not misrepresent pertinent facts concerning employers, employees, associates, joint ventures or their past accomplishments, or the land surveyor's past accomplishments, with the intent and purpose of enhancing the land surveyor's qualifications and work.

r) The land surveyor shall not knowingly associate with or permit the use of the land surveyor's name or firm name in a business venture by any person or firm the land surveyor knows, or has reason to believe, is engaging in business or professional practices of a fraudulent or dishonest nature.

s) If the land surveyor has knowledge or reason to believe that another person or firm may be in violation of the Act or this Part, the land surveyor shall present that information to the Department in writing and shall cooperate with the Department in furnishing further information or assistance as may be required by the Department.

t) Conviction of a crime shall be deemed incompetent practice if the acts that resulted in the conviction have a direct bearing on whether the applicant should be entrusted to serve the public as a licensed land surveyor.

u) The revocation or suspension of a registered land surveyor's license by another jurisdiction, if for a cause that in the State of Illinois would constitute a violation of this Part, shall be grounds for a charge of violation.

v) Corporations, partnerships and firms maintaining any place of business

## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

in the State of Illinois for the purpose of providing or offering to provide land surveying to the public shall have in responsible charge of land surveying service at any and each location a licensed land surveyor who shall be employed full-time at that location.

(Source: Added at 24 Ill. Reg. 17548, effective NOV 21 2000)

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief and Pharmaceutical Assistance Act

2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 530

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
530.101	Amendment
530.105	Amendment
530.110	Amendment
530.115	Amendment
530.116	New Section
530.117	Amendment
530.120	Amendment
530.125	Amendment
530.130	Amendment
530.135	Amendment
530.140	Amendment
530.145	Amendment
530.150	Amendment
530.155	Amendment
530.160	Amendment
530.165	Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: 320 ILCS 25

5) Effective Date of Amendments: November 20, 2000

6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

7) Does these amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.

9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: August 11, 2000, 24 Ill. Reg. 11792

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these Amendments? Yes

A) Statement of Objection: November 3, 2000, 24 Ill. Reg. 16403

B) Agency Response: Refusal

C) Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to JCAR: November 6, 2000

11) Differences between proposal and final version: The only changes made were the ones agreed upon with JCAR. The changes made were grammar and

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

punctuation or technical. No substantive changes were made.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes

13) Will these amendments replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: Throughout the rulemaking technical changes are made to standardize grammar, citation, terminology, spelling, punctuation and use of terminology.

Section 530.101: The heading is revised to more accurately reflect the actual content of the text of the rule. Substantive changes are made by expanding the list of diseases for which pharmaceutical assistance benefits will become available as a result of Public Act 91-699 beginning January 1, 2001.

Section 530.105: Substantive changes are made to explain terminology used in the Pharmaceutical Assistance Program by adding definitions for "additional resident", "applicant", "card", "claim", "claimant", "claim year", "coverage year", "covered prescription drug", "current income", "disabled person", "disease", "household", "household income", and "projected income". For example:

The statute uses different timeframes for various purposes in the program. To help claimants better understand timing issues, this rulemaking adds definitions for "claim year" and "coverage year". Senior citizens and disabled persons have an entire calendar year in which to make application with benefits being capped on a State fiscal year basis so coverage lasts for at least 12 months, although it does not necessarily coincide with either a calendar year or State fiscal year.

Section 530.110: Substantive changes are made by listing the new categories of therapeutic drugs for which expanded pharmaceutical coverage will become available as a result of Public Act 91-699 beginning January 1, 2001. For example:

This rule extends coverage for prescriptions issued by physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, physician assistants, and advance practice nurses, which is consistent with statutory changes in the medical field and existing departmental practices.

Newly covered prescription drugs must be purchased on or after January 1, 2001. The Department has not attempted to require that these drugs be both prescribed and purchased after January 1, 2001. This provision enables a



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

beneficiary to obtain coverage even if the prescription was issued prior to January 1, 2001.

The Department has automated access to the formulary, which is a listing used by staff at authorized pharmacies and our claims processing vendor, to help minimize and avoid unnecessary delays in program service outside the Department. So as to avoid making it difficult for senior citizens and disabled persons to determine which medications constitute covered prescription drugs, the Department will continue the existing practice of mailing beneficiaries a preferred product list with their program cards.

Section 530.115: The heading is revised to more accurately reflect the actual content of the text. Technical changes are also made to strike obsolete text and redundant text that is incorporated in new Sections for organizational purposes. Substantive changes are made by setting forth the new age and income eligibility requirements as a result of Public Act 91-699 beginning January 1, 2001. For example:

Pharmaceutical assistance coverage is now authorized for eligible persons who become 65 in the year in which a claim is submitted.

Although Public Act 91-699 increased income eligibility levels by creating a category for a "household containing 3 more persons" [sic], it did not change the definition of "household" or "household income". "Household" is defined as "a claimant or a claimant and his or her spouse living together in the same residence". "Household income" is limited to "the combined income of the members of a household for a claim year". This rulemaking adds a new definition for "additional resident" so that the new income eligibility level may be used, but the actual income of that third person will not be tracked for purposes of the program. Consequently, a husband and wife who apply as "married and living together" will use the \$35,740 level for evaluating their income eligibility if a third person lives with them for whom they provide more than half of that person's total support for a claim year. A sibling or adult disabled child who resides with the claimant and his or her spouse will continue to apply as a separate household unless he or she is also being supported in the aforementioned manner.

The provision regarding assignment of benefits is designed to mirror statutory language and will not result in any substantive change in program operations. Currently, if a person receives full Medicaid coverage, he or she would not have a financial need to apply for pharmaceutical coverage. On the other hand, if a person were on spend-down, it would be in that person's best interest to apply for such coverage, but, even if all qualifications are met, by statute they may only receive benefits under this program until such time as they have met the spend-down and full coverage comes into play. The statute has required this result since its inception.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 530.116: A new Section is added to improve the organization of information by listing card fees and co-payments for pharmaceutical coverage as a result of Public Act 91-699 beginning January 1, 2001. At issue:

The provision changing the card fees and co-payments does not take effect until January 1, 2001. Any claim processed after this date will be entitled to the described reductions. In addition, a beneficiary whose card was issued before January 1, 2001 will be able to use the reduced co-payment levels for coverage after this date.

The benefits cap is raised from \$800 to \$2,000 on January 1, 2001. Even though the 2001 fiscal year began on July 1, 2000, by law the increase in the cap may not begin until January 1, 2001.

Section 530.117: A new Section is added to improve the organization of information by describing the procedures for filing and amending claims, requesting refunds, and appealing adverse determinations. At issue:

Public Act 91-699 requires qualifications to be based on "current income". "Current income" means the income in the claim year, which is the year immediately preceding the year in which the application is filed. In addition, the rule establishes a new procedure for amending claims using the "projected income" for the coverage year so either a claimant may qualify in the first instance, or a beneficiary may reduce his or her level for co-payments.

Section 530.120: Substantive changes are made authorizing extended validity for cards in the event it is necessary for the Department to check for erroneous or fraudulent claims.

Section 530.125: Substantive changes are made explaining the pharmacy reimbursement determination procedures.

16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

Keith Staats  
General Counsel  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
Legal Services Office  
101 West Jefferson  
Springfield, Illinois 62794  
(217) 782-6996

The full text of the adopted amendments begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 86: REVENUE  
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## PART 530

## SENIOR CITIZENS AND DISABLED PERSONS PROPERTY TAX RELIEF AND PHARMACEUTICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

Section	Purpose of the Pharmaceutical Assistance Program
530.101	Definitions
530.110	Covered Prescription Drugs
530.115	Eligibility Qualifications for-Beneficiaries
530.116	Fees and Co-payments
530.117	Claim Filing Procedures
530.120	Cards Identification-Card
530.125	Determination of Cost of Covered Prescription Drugs
530.130	Authorized Pharmacy Qualifications Qualification-of-Pharmacies
530.135	Assignment and Coordination of Benefits
530.140	Payments to Authorized Qualified Pharmacies
530.145	Execution of Contracts
530.150	Limitation on Prescription Size
530.155	Inspection of Records
530.160	Establishment of Liens
530.165	Penalties

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief and Pharmaceutical Assistance Act [320 ILCS 25].

SOURCE: Adopted at 11 Ill. Reg. 20978, effective December 15, 1987; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1589, effective January 18, 1989; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 11566, effective July 8, 1993; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19929, effective October 28, 1998; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 17502, effective NOV 20 2000.

## Section 530.101 Purpose of the Pharmaceutical Assistance Program

The Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief and Pharmaceutical Assistance Act (the Act) [320 ILCS 25] (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987 ch. 67-1/2, par. 401-et-seq.) provides for the establishment of a program of pharmaceutical assistance to be administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue. The purpose for this program the establishment-of-the-Program is to enable low-income senior citizens and disabled persons to afford medication for the treatment of heart disease and its related conditions, diabetes, and arthritis, and, beginning January 1, 2001, cancer, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, glaucoma, and lung disease and smoking related illnesses.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 17502, effective NOV 20 2000)

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

## Section 530.105 Definitions

"Act" means the "Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief and Pharmaceutical Assistance Act" [320 ILCS 25] (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987 ch. 67-1/2, par. 401-et-seq.).

"Additional resident" means any person who is not filing a separate claim for the same claim year under this Act and who is living in the same residence with a claimant and for whom the household has provided more than half of that person's total support for a claim year.

"Applicant" means a claimant, any person in a household who has requested pharmaceutical assistance benefits on a claim filed by a claimant and, beginning January 1, 2001, any additional resident who would become a beneficiary if the claim is approved by the Department.

"Beneficiary" means a person whose claim for beneficiary-of-pharmaceutical assistance benefits as provided for under the "Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief and Pharmaceutical Assistance Act" has been approved by the Department.

"Card" means an identification card issued to a beneficiary by the Department prior to January 1, 2001, and a Pharmaceutical Assistance Card issued to a beneficiary by the Department on and after January 1, 2001.

"Claim" means an application or amended application filed on the appropriate forms approved by the Department for pharmaceutical assistance benefits under the Act.

"Claimant" means a person who has filed a claim for pharmaceutical assistance benefits under the Act. [320 ILCS 25/3.01]

"Claim year" means the calendar year prior to the year in which an applicant files a claim for pharmaceutical assistance benefits.

"Coverage year" means the period of time during which a beneficiary receives pharmaceutical assistance benefits for a claim year.

"Covered prescription drug" means any drug included in the categories listed in Section 530.110 for which the Department approves a claim for pharmaceutical assistance benefits.

"Current income" means household income for a claim year unless an applicant requests and is allowed by the Department to use protected income for a coverage year.

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Revenue. [320 ILCS

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE  
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 4) Antihyperlipidemic  
5) Beta Blocker  
6) Digitalis Glycosides  
7) Hypertension/Shock  
8) Diuretics  
9) Potassium  
10) Anticoagulants
- b) Drugs purchased on or after January 1, 1987, which fall within the following categories and are prescribed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches pursuant to the Medical Practice Act of 1987, physician assistant licensed pursuant to the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or advanced practice nurse licensed pursuant to Title 15 of the Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act (1987-Rev-Stat-1985-ch-117-par-4401-et-seq) for the treatment of diabetes, qualify for inclusion in the Pharmaceutical Assistance Program as covered prescription drugs:
- 1) Insulin
  - 2) Insulin, Syringes & Needles
  - 3) Oral Hypoglycemics
  - 4) Pituitary Hormones
  - 5) Glucose Elevators
- c) Drugs prescription drugs purchased on or after January 1, 1987, which fall within the following categories and are prescribed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches pursuant to the Medical Practice Act of 1987, physician assistant licensed pursuant to the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or advanced practice nurse licensed pursuant to Title 15 of the Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act for the treatment of arthritis, qualify for inclusion in the Pharmaceutical Assistance Program as covered prescription drugs:
- 1) Hormones/Adrenal Cortical Steroids
  - 2) Analgesics/Antirheumatic
  - 3) Analgesics Anesthetic/Nonopioid Agonists
  - 4) Antiprotocals Antiprotocals
  - 5) Penicillamine
  - 6) Analgesics/Narcotic Antagonists: Gout
  - 7) Oncolytic/Antineoplastic: Antimetabolites
  - 8) Immunosuppressives immunosuppressives
- d) Drugs purchased on or after January 1, 2001, which fall within the following categories and are prescribed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches pursuant to the Medical Practice Act of 1987, physician assistant licensed pursuant to the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or advanced practice nurse licensed pursuant to Title 15 of the Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act for the treatment of cancer, qualify for inclusion in the Pharmaceutical Assistance Program as covered prescription drugs:
- 1) Alkylating Agents
  - 2) Antimetabolites

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE  
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 25/3.02] (Section-493-02-of-the-Act)++
- "Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Revenue. [320 ILCS 25/3.03] (Section-493-03-of-the-Act)++
- "Disabled person" means a person who is unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. [320 ILCS 25/3.14]
- "Disease" means a chronic and possibly recurrent illness of long duration, as distinguished from an acute illness that is of short duration with recovery due to limited medical treatment (such as in the case of colds, flu, pneumonia, bronchitis, or other similar illnesses).
- "Household" means a claimant or a claimant and his or her spouse living together in the same residence. [320 ILCS 25/3.05]
- "Household income" means the combined income of the members of a household for a claim year. [320 ILCS 25/3.06]
- "Program" means the Pharmaceutical Assistance Program provided for under the "Senior-Citizens-and-Disabled-Persons-Property-Tax-Relief-and-Pharmaceutical-Assistance Act".
- "Projected income" means household income expected to be received for a coverage year.
- (Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 175.02, effective NOV 20 2000)
- Section 530.110 Covered Prescription Drugs
- a) Drugs, which fall within the following categories and are prescribed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches pursuant to the Medical Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 60], physician assistant licensed pursuant to the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 95], or advanced practice nurse licensed pursuant to Title 15 of the Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act [225 ILCS 65/Title 15] (1987-Rev-Stat-1985-ch-117-par-4401-et-seq) for treatment of heart disease and its related conditions, qualify for inclusion in the Pharmaceutical Assistance Program as covered prescription drugs:
- 1) Antihypertensive
  - 2) Antianginal
  - 3) Antiarrhythmic



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Antimitotic Agents
- 4) Epipodophyllotoxins
- 5) Antibiotics
- 6) Hormones
- 7) Enzymes
- 8) Platinum Coordination Complex
- 9) Anthracenedione
- 10) Substituted Ureas
- 11) Methylhydrazine Derivatives
- 12) Cytoprotective Agents
- 13) DNA Topoisomerase Inhibitors
- 14) Biological Response Modifiers
- 15) Retinoids
- 16) Monoclonal Antibodies
- 17) Miscellaneous Antineoplastics
- 18) Narcotic Agonist Analgesics
- 19) Narcotic Analgesic Combinations
- 20) Anticonvulsants

e) Drugs purchased on or after January 1, 2001, which fall within the following categories and are prescribed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches pursuant to the Medical Practice Act of 1987, physician assistant licensed pursuant to the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or advanced practice nurse licensed pursuant to Title 15 of the Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease, qualify for inclusion in the Pharmaceutical Assistance Program as covered prescription drugs:

- 1) Cholinesterase Inhibitors
- 2) Antipsychotics

f) Drugs purchased on or after January 1, 2001, which fall within the following categories and are prescribed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches pursuant to the Medical Practice Act of 1987, physician assistant licensed pursuant to the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or advanced practice nurse licensed pursuant to Title 15 of the Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act for the treatment of Parkinson's disease, qualify for inclusion in the Pharmaceutical Assistance Program as covered prescription drugs:

- 1) Anticholinergics
- 2) Amantadine
- 3) Bromocriptine Mesylate
- 4) Carbidopa
- 5) Levodopa
- 6) Levodopa and Carbidopa
- 7) Pergolide Mesylate
- 8) Selegiline Hydrochloride
- 9) Entacapone
- 10) Tolcapone

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 11) Dopaminergics

g) Drugs purchased on or after January 1, 2001, which fall within the following categories and are prescribed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches pursuant to the Medical Practice Act of 1987, therapeutically certified optometrist licensed pursuant to the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 80/15.1], physician assistant licensed pursuant to the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or advanced practice nurse licensed pursuant to Title 15 of the Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act for the treatment of glaucoma, qualify for inclusion in the Pharmaceutical Assistance Program as covered prescription drugs:

- 1) Alpha-2 Adrenergic Agonists
- 2) Sympathomimetics
- 3) Alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents
- 4) Beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents
- 5) Miotics, Direct Acting
- 6) Miotics, Cholinesterase Inhibitors
- 7) Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors
- 8) Prostaglandin Agonists
- 9) Miscellaneous Combinations

h) Drugs purchased on or after January 1, 2001, which fall within the following categories and are prescribed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches pursuant to the Medical Practice Act of 1987, physician assistant licensed pursuant to the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or advanced practice nurse licensed pursuant to Title 15 of the Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act for the treatment of lung disease and smoking related illnesses, qualify for inclusion in the Pharmaceutical Assistance Program as covered prescription drugs:

- 1) Sympathomimetic Bronchodilators
- 2) Diluents
- 3) Xanthine Derivatives
- 4) Anticholinergic Bronchodilators
- 5) Leukotriene Receptor Antagonists
- 6) Leukotriene Formation Inhibitors
- 7) Corticosteroid Respiratory Inhalants
- 8) Mucolytics
- 9) Mast Cell Stabilizers
- 10) Respiratory Enzymes
- 11) Digestive Enzymes
- 12) Antiasthmatic Combinations
- 13) Antituberculous Agents
- 14) Zyan
- 15) Nicotine

i) The specific covered prescription drugs which fall within each category will ~~shall~~ be listed in a handbook to be prepared and disseminated on the internet web site of ~~distributed--by~~ the

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Department. Updates to the handbook regarding changes in the covered drug categories and specific covered prescription drugs will shall be made as necessary.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 175.02, effective NOV 20 2000)

## Section 530.115 Eligibility Qualifications for Beneficiaries

## a) 1999 Claim Year and Earlier Claim Years

1) In order to be eligible to participate qualify-for-participation in this program the-program for the 1999 claim year and earlier claim years, each claimant beneficiary must:

- A) be 65 years of age or older or disabled prior to January 1 of the year in which a claim application is filed, or be the surviving spouse of such a claimant, who at the time of death received or was entitled to receive pharmaceutical assistance benefits pursuant-to-this-Section, which surviving spouse will become 65 years of age within the 24 months immediately following the death of a such claimant and which surviving spouse, but for his or her age, is otherwise qualified to receive pharmaceutical assistance benefits a-grant-pursuant-to-this-Section-(Section-4-of-the Act)-in-addition-to-the-statutory-means-of-proof--proof-of disability--includes-receipt-of-Railroad-Civil-Servicer-and Veterans-total-disability-benefits;
- B) be domiciled in Illinois this-State at the time he or she files a the claim;

C) have a maximum household income of less than \$14,000-00 for claim years before the 1998 claim year and less than \$16,000 for the 1998 and 1999 claim years;

D) obtain an identification card from the Department; and

E) at the time a the-identification card is obtained, execute an assignment to the Department of all benefits which might be claimed under any private insurance plan plan(s) in purchasing covered prescription drugs. [320 ILCS 25/4(f)]

2) The-fee-to-be-charged-by-the-Department-for-the-identification card-shall-be-equal-to-\$40-for-persons-with-maximum-household income-below-the-official-poverty-line-as-defined-by-the-United States-Department-of-Health-and-Human-Services-and-\$80-for-all other-persons (Section-4(f)-of-the-Act)

3) Each-beneficiary-who-pays-\$40-for-an-identification-card-shall pay--the-first-\$15-00-of-prescription-costs-each-month--Each beneficiary-who-pays-\$80-00-for-an-identification-card-shall-pay the-first-\$25-00-of-prescription-costs-each-month (Section-4(f) of-the-Act)

4) After-a-beneficiary-receives-\$800-00-in-benefits-during-a-State fiscal-year--that--beneficiary-shall-also-be-charged-20%--of-the

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

cost-of-each-prescription-for-which-payments-are-made-during--the remainder-of-the-fiscal-year- (Section-4(f)-of-the-Act)

2b) If two or more persons living in the same household are eligible to participate in this program the-Program, all the requirements of subsection (a)(1) above must be met by each person beneficiary. [320 ILCS 25/4(f)]

3c) Persons who participate in some other program of public assistance are ineligible to which-provides-benefits-similar-to those-provided-for-under-this-part-may-only participate in this program Program to the extent that the other program provides pharmaceutical assistance benefits benefits--provided for a covered prescription drug under this program the-other-program fail-short-of-those-provided-for--under--this--Part. [320 ILCS 25/4(f)]

## b) 2000 Claim Year and Later Claim Years

1) In order to be eligible to participate in this program for the 2000 claim year and later claim years, each applicant must:

A) file a timely claim; and

B) meet one of the following requirements:

i) be 65 years of age or older during the calendar year in which the claim is filed; or

ii) be the surviving spouse of an applicant, who at the time of death received or was entitled to receive pharmaceutical assistance benefits, which surviving spouse will become 65 years of age within the 24 months immediately following the death of an applicant and which surviving spouse, but for his or her age, is otherwise qualified to receive pharmaceutical assistance; or

iii) be disabled prior to January 1 of the year in which the claim is filed; and

C) be domiciled in Illinois at the time he or she files a claim; and

D) have a current income of less than \$21,218 for a household consisting of one person, \$28,480 for a household consisting of either two persons or one person and one additional resident, or \$35,740 for a household consisting of either two persons and one or more additional resident or one person and two or more additional residents; and

E) Authorize the release of medical, pharmaceutical, and Social Security records for audit or verification purposes; and

F) obtain a card from the Department; and

G) execute an assignment to the Department of all benefits which might be claimed under any private plan of assistance, including any insurance plan or public assistance program, or from a third party in purchasing covered prescription drugs. [320 ILCS 25/4(f)]

2) If more than one person in a household or any additional resident

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

is eligible to participate in this program, all the requirements of subsection (b)(1) above must be met by each applicant. [320 ILCS 25/4(f)]

- 3) Persons who participate in some other program of public assistance are ineligible to participate in this program to the extent that the other program provides pharmaceutical assistance benefits for a covered prescription drug under this program. [320 ILCS 35/4(f)]

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 17562, effective 1/1/2000)

## Section 530.116 Fees and Co-payments

## a) Fees

- 1) An applicant must pay a fee to the Department for a card as follows:

A) Prior to January 1, 2001, an applicant must pay \$40 for a card if his or her household income for a claim year is below the poverty line.

B) Prior to January 1, 2001, an applicant must pay \$80 for a card if his or her household income for a claim year is at or above the poverty line.

C) Beginning January 1, 2001, an applicant must pay \$5 for a card if his or her household income for a claim year is below the poverty line.

D) Beginning January 1, 2001, an applicant must pay \$25 for a card if his or her household income for a claim year is at or above the poverty line. [320 ILCS 25/4(f)]

- 2) The term "poverty line" means the official poverty line as defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget at 42 USC 9902(2).

## b) Covered Prescription Drug Co-payments

- 1) A beneficiary must make co-payments to an authorized pharmacy for covered prescription drugs as follows:

A) A beneficiary who pays \$40 for a card must pay a deductible equal to the first \$15 of total prescription costs each month until the accumulated total paid by this program reaches \$800 for a State fiscal year prior to the 2001 State fiscal year. For the portion of the 2001 State fiscal year from July 1, 2000 through December 31, 2000, after the accumulated total of \$800 has been reached, the beneficiary must pay the first \$15 of total prescription costs each month plus a co-payment equal to 20% of the cost of each prescription for which payments are made by this program. For the portion of the 2001 State fiscal year from January 1, 2001 through June 30, 2001, after the accumulated total of \$2,000 (which includes the accumulated total of \$800 or

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

less for the period from July 1, 2000 through December 31, 2000) for the entire 2001 State fiscal year has been reached, the beneficiary must pay a co-payment equal to 20% of the cost of each prescription for which payments are made by this program for the remainder of the State fiscal year. For all subsequent State fiscal years after the 2001 State fiscal year, after the accumulated total of \$2,000 for the State fiscal year has been reached, the beneficiary must pay a co-payment equal to 20% of the cost of each prescription for which payments are made by this program for the remainder of the State fiscal year. [320 ILCS 25/4(f)]

- B) A beneficiary who pays \$80 for a card must pay a deductible equal to the first \$25 of total prescription costs each month until the accumulated total paid by this program reaches \$800 for a State fiscal year prior to the 2001 State fiscal year. For the portion of the 2001 State fiscal year from July 1, 2000 through December 31, 2000, after the accumulated total of \$800 has been reached, the beneficiary must pay the first \$25 of total prescription costs each month plus a co-payment equal to 20% of the cost of each prescription for which payments are made by this program. For the portion of the 2001 State fiscal year from January 1, 2001 through June 30, 2001, after the accumulated total of \$2,000 (which includes the accumulated total of \$800 or less for the period from July 1, 2000 through December 31, 2000) for the entire 2001 State fiscal year has been reached, the beneficiary must pay \$3 for each prescription plus a co-payment equal to 20% of the cost of each prescription for which payments are made by this program for the remainder of the State fiscal year. For all subsequent State fiscal years after the 2001 State fiscal year, after the accumulated total of \$2,000 for the State fiscal year has been reached, the beneficiary must pay \$3 for each prescription plus a co-payment equal to 20% of the cost of each prescription for which payments are made by this program for the remainder of the State fiscal year. [320 ILCS 25/4(f)]

- C) Beginning with the portion of the 2001 State fiscal year from January 1, 2001 through June 30, 2001, and for all subsequent State fiscal years, a beneficiary who pays \$5 for a card will pay no additional prescription costs until the accumulated total paid by this program reaches \$2,000 for the State fiscal year, at which point the beneficiary must pay a co-payment equal to 20% of the cost of each prescription paid by this program for the remainder of the State fiscal year.

- D) Beginning with the portion of the 2001 State fiscal year from January 1, 2001 through June 30, 2001, and for all



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Subsequent State fiscal years, a beneficiary who pays \$25 for a card must pay \$3 for each prescription until the accumulated total paid by this program reaches \$2,000 for the State fiscal year, at which point the beneficiary must continue to pay \$3 for each prescription plus a co-payment equal to 20% of the cost of each prescription paid by this program for the remainder of the State fiscal year. [320 ILCS 25/4(f)]

- 2) A beneficiary also must pay to an authorized pharmacy an ancillary charge for any covered prescription drug that is a brand name product if the pharmacy is reimbursed at the generic price as provided in Section 530.125(d)(2).

(Source: Added at 24 Ill. Reg. 175 0 3, effective 12/1/2000)

## Section 530.117 Claim Filing Procedures

## a) Pharmaceutical Assistance Claims

- 1) A claim for pharmaceutical assistance benefits under the Act must be filed on the appropriate forms approved by the Department in a timely manner. [320 ILCS 25/5(a)]

- 2) Only one applicant may file a claim for each household for a claim year. If more than one person in a household and, for the 2000 claim year and later claim years, any additional resident, is eligible to file a claim under the Act, they must agree as to which of them will file the claim for the claim year as the claimant and the other person or additional resident must sign the claim as an applicant. [320 ILCS 25/5(c)]

- 3) An applicant must submit proof of his or her eligibility qualifications as set forth in Section 530.115.

## A) Examples of proof of date of birth include:

- i) a baptismal record; or
- ii) a birth certificate; or
- iii) a driver's license; or
- iv) an identification card from the Secretary of State's office; or
- v) an insurance policy; or
- vi) naturalization papers; or
- vii) a passport.

## B) Examples of proof of disability include:

- i) proof that an applicant is eligible to receive disability benefits under the Federal Social Security Act of 1935 (42 USC 423); or
- ii) issuance of an Illinois Disabled Person Identification Card stating that an applicant is under a Class 2 disability, as defined in Section 4A of the Illinois Identification Card Act [15 ILCS 335/4A]; or

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- iii) status of applicant as a disabled person determined by a physician designated by the Department using the same standards as used by the Social Security Administration with the costs of any required examination paid by the applicant (42 USC 423); or
- iv) receipt by applicant of Railroad (45 USC 231), Civil Service, or Veterans' total disability benefits [38 USC 101]. [320 ILCS 25/3.14]

- 4) For the 2000 claim year and thereafter, an applicant may request that projected income for the coverage year be used as current income in determining eligibility at the time a claim is filed if projected income for the coverage year will be lower than current income for the claim year. The claim must be filed in a timely manner and the request must include an itemized listing of current income for the claim year and projected income for the coverage year, together with documentation for the lost sources of income used in calculating projected income. The Department will allow such a request and use projected income as current income in processing the claim if its use will enable an applicant to qualify for this program. (See 320 ILCS 25/5(e).)

## b) Amended Pharmaceutical Assistance Claims

- 1) For the 2000 claim year and thereafter, an applicant whose claim has been denied for exceeding maximum household income eligibility qualifications may file an amended claim requesting use of projected income for the coverage year as current income for the claim year in re-determining eligibility if projected income for the coverage year will be lower than current income for the claim year. The amended claim must be filed in a timely manner and the request must include an itemized listing of current income for the claim year and projected income for the coverage year, together with documentation for the lost sources of income used in calculating projected income. The Department will allow such a request and use projected income as current income in processing the amended claim if its use will enable an applicant to qualify for this program. (See 320 ILCS 25/5(e).)

- 2) For the 2000 claim year and thereafter, a beneficiary whose claim has been approved may file an amended claim requesting use of projected income for the coverage year as current income for the claim year in re-determining the co-payment for covered prescription drugs if projected income for the coverage year will be lower than current income for the claim year. The amended claim must be filed in a timely manner and the request must include an itemized listing of current income for the claim year and projected income for the coverage year, together with documentation for the lost sources of income used in calculating projected income. The Department will allow such a request and use projected income as current income in processing the amended claim if its use will enable a beneficiary to qualify for a lower



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

businesses.

C) The Department will contact the Illinois Department of Public Aid and the public aid departments of the surrounding states to obtain fee rates under the various Medicaid programs.

2) The results of the broad rate analysis will then be evaluated by the Department to determine an appropriate professional dispensing fee for which an authorized pharmacy will be reimbursed ~~that will be used by the Department~~. The professional dispensing fee so determined will be used in subsection (b) of this Section to determine reasonable cost.

3) The professional dispensing fee shall be adjusted as of July 1 of each year in accordance with the results of the survey prescribed in this subsection (c).

d) Reimbursement:

1) Reimbursement to authorized pharmacies will be allowed for covered ~~all~~ prescription drugs legally marketed in accordance with the rules and regulations of ~~medications approved by the Food and Drug Administration of the Federal Department of Health and Human Services--U.S.--Department of Agriculture--for the treatment of cardiovascular disease--diabetes and arthritis.~~

2) Reimbursement will be at the generic price as provided in subsection (b)(1), unless a brand name product is dispensed for which there is no generic equivalent; the following conditions exist:

A) an oral prescription is filled, refilled, or renewed for a covered prescription drug that is a brand name product for which no generic equivalent is available; or

B) a written prescription is filled, refilled, or renewed for a covered prescription drug that is a brand name product for which no generic equivalent is available; or

C) beginning January 1, 2001, an oral prescription is filled, refilled, or renewed for a covered prescription drug that is a brand name product containing one or more ingredients defined as a narrow therapeutic index drug at 21 CFR 320.33 and the prescriber stipulates "brand medically necessary" and that substitution is not permitted; or

D) beginning January 1, 2001, a written prescription is filled, refilled, or renewed for a covered prescription drug that is a brand name product containing one or more ingredients defined as a narrow therapeutic index drug at 21 CFR 320.33 and indicates on its face "brand medically necessary" and that substitution is not permitted.

e) Pharmacy's Cost of On-line Communications. Each authorized pharmacy participating in this program ~~the Pharmaceutical Assistance Program~~ shall pay all costs, charges and fees incurred by the pharmacy ~~Pharmacy~~ that are related to on-line communication and the processing of claims or other information sent to or from the Department or the

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Department's claims processing vendor ~~designe~~.

f) The reasonable cost of covered prescription drugs available to beneficiaries in this program ~~the program~~ shall not exceed the cost of such drugs when dispensed to the general public.

g) In the event that generic equivalents for covered prescription drugs are available at lower cost, the Department shall establish the maximum acquisition cost ~~costs~~ for such covered prescription drugs at the lower generic cost as provided in subsection (b)(1).

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. ~~17581~~, effective ~~11/1/97~~)

Section 530.130 Authorized Pharmacy Qualifications ~~Qualification of Pharmacies~~

~~Only pharmacies that who are registered in Illinois this--State under the Pharmacy Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 85] (11/17/87-Rev-Stat-1985)-ch-117 para-460i-et-seq- are authorized pharmacies eligible to participate in this program provide covered-prescription-drugs-to-Beneficiaries-under-the-Program. [320 ILCS 25/6(d)]~~

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. ~~17581~~, effective ~~11/1/97~~)

## Section 530.135 Assignment and Coordination of Benefits

a) ~~Where a beneficiary Beneficiary-in-the-Program is entitled to benefits from any private plan of assistance, including any insurance plan, public assistance program, or third party which covers drugs--provided for covered prescription drugs under this program the-Program, he or she must execute an assignment of sign-a--statement--assign--g those benefits to the Department. [320 ILCS 25/6(d)(4)]~~

b) The Department shall charge or collect payments from any private plan of assistance, including any insurance plan, public assistance program, or third party for any claims assigned ~~claim--that-is-property chargeable--under-the-assignment-of-benefits-executed by a beneficiary Beneficiary-as-a-requirement-of-eligibility-in-the-Program. [See 320 ILCS 25/4(f) and 6(d).]~~

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. ~~17581~~, effective ~~11/1/97~~)

## Section 530.140 Payments to Authorized Qualified Pharmacies

~~Payments to authorized pharmacies under the Act the-Part-and-its-related--rules and--regulations shall be made in accordance with the State Prompt Payment Act [30 ILCS 540]. [320 ILCS 25/6(d)(7)] "An-Act-to-require-prompt-payments-by--the State--of-Illinois-for-goods-or-services"--(11/17/87-Rev-Stat-1985)-ch-117-para-460i-et-seq--~~





## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 17.03.02, effective 1/1/03)

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Income Tax
- 2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100
- 3) Section Numbers: 100.5130  
Emergency Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 5/502(f)
- 5) Effective Date of Emergency Amendment: November 17, 2000
- 6) If this Emergency Amendment is to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: N/A
- 7) Date filed with the Index Department: November 17, 2000
- 8) A copy of the emergency amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Reason for Emergency: Public Act 91-913, enacted July 7, 2000, amended Section 502(f) of the Illinois Income Tax Act to allow corporations conducting an insurance business under a Lloyds plan of operations to join in a composite return filed by the Lloyds plan. This legislation was necessary to conform the Illinois income tax treatment of Lloyds plans to their federal income tax treatment. The legislation applies to taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1999. The Department of Revenue worked closely with representatives of Lloyds plan underwriters doing business in Illinois to draft regulations that would meet the needs of both the State and the taxpayers. Because the due date for 1999 federal income tax returns (and therefore for Illinois income tax returns) for Lloyds plans is December 15, 2000, there is insufficient time to provide regulatory guidance for Lloyds plans to follow in filing returns for 1999 unless emergency rulemaking procedures are used.

- 10) A complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Public Act 91-913 allows corporations conducting an insurance business under a Lloyds plan of operations to join in a composite return. Prior to this legislation, corporations could not under any circumstances join in the filing of composite returns. However, the Internal Revenue Service permits Lloyds plans to file a single return and pay tax on behalf of individual and corporate underwriters, and the underwriters exclude the items reported on those returns from their own federal income tax returns. Public Act 91-913 permits Illinois income tax filing and payment by Lloyds plans to follow the federal income tax filing and payment, which is in the best interests of both the taxpayers and the State because doing so makes computation and payment of the proper amount of Illinois income tax as simple as possible for the taxpayers. This rulemaking was drafted in

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

TITLE 86: REVENUE

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

PART 100

INCOME TAX

Are there any proposed amendments to this Part pending: Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	IL Register Citation
100.5130	Amendment	07/28/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 11188
100.5470	Amendment	08/04/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 11582
100.2330	Amendment	08/11/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 11778
100.9530	New Section	08/18/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 12445
100.5040	New Section	11/03/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 16218
100.5250	Amendment	11/13/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 16555
100.9000	Amendment	11/13/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 16555
100.9100	Amendment	11/13/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 16555

Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking neither imposes a State mandate, nor modifies an existing mandate.

- 13) Information and questions regarding this Emergency Amendment shall be directed to:
- Paul Caselton  
Deputy Chief Counsel - Income Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 West Jefferson  
Springfield, Illinois 62794  
Phone: (217) 782-7055

The full text of the Emergency Amendments begins on the next page:

Section	100.2200
Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1985, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group (IITA Section 202) - Scope	
Section	100.2210
Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Definitions	
Section	100.2220
Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Current Net Operating Losses: Offsets Between Members	
Section	100.2230
Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Carrybacks and Carryforwards	



DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

100.2240 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Effect of Combined Net Operating Loss in Computing Illinois Base Income

100.2250 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Deadline for Filing Claims Based on Net Operating Losses Carried Back From a Combined Apportionment Year

SUBPART D: ILLINOIS NET LOSS DEDUCTIONS OCCURRING ON OR AFTER DECEMBER 31, 1986

Section 100.2300 Illinois Net Loss Deductions for Losses Occurring On or After December 31, 1986  
Computation of the Illinois Net Loss Deduction  
100.2310 Determination of the Amount of Illinois Net Loss Carryovers  
100.2320 Illinois Net Loss Carrybacks and Net Loss Carryovers for Losses Occurring on or After December 31, 1986  
100.2330 Illinois Net Loss Deductions of Corporations That are Members of a Unitary Business Group: Separate Unitary Versus Combined Unitary Returns  
100.2340 Illinois Net Loss Deductions of Corporations that are Members of a Unitary Business Group: Changes in Membership

SUBPART E: ADDITIONS TO AND SUBTRACTIONS FROM TAXABLE INCOME OF INDIVIDUALS, CORPORATIONS, TRUSTS AND ESTATES AND PARTNERSHIPS

Section 100.2470 Subtraction of Amounts Exempt from Taxation by Virtue of Illinois Law, the Illinois or U.S. Constitutions, or by Reason of U.S. Treaties or Statutes (IITA Sections 203(a)(2)(N), 203(b)(2)(J), 203(c)(2)(K) and 203(d)(2)(G))  
100.2480 Enterprise Zone Dividend Subtraction (IITA Sections 203(a)(2)(J), 203(b)(2)(K), 203(c)(2)(M) and 203(d)(2)(K))

SUBPART F: BASE INCOME OF INDIVIDUALS

Section 100.2580 Medical Care Savings Accounts (IITA Sections 203(a)(2)(D-5), 203(a)(2)(S) and 203(a)(2)(T))  
100.2590 Taxation of Certain Employees of Railroads, Motor Carriers, Air Carriers and Water Carriers

SUBPART G: BASE INCOME OF TRUSTS AND ESTATES

Section

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

100.2680 Capital Gain Income of Estates and Trusts Paid to or Permanently Set Aside for Charity (Repealed)

SUBPART I: GENERAL RULES OF ALLOCATION AND APPORTIONMENT OF BASE INCOME

Section 100.3000 Terms Used in Article 3 (IITA Section 301)  
100.3010 Business and Nonbusiness Income (IITA Section 301)  
100.3020 Resident (IITA Section 301)

SUBPART J: COMPENSATION PAID TO NONRESIDENTS

Section 100.3100 Compensation (IITA Section 302)  
100.3110 State (IITA Section 302)  
100.3120 Allocation of Compensation Paid to Nonresidents (IITA Section 302)

SUBPART K: NON-BUSINESS INCOME OF PERSONS OTHER THAN RESIDENTS

Section 100.3200 Taxability in Other State (IITA Section 303)  
100.3210 Commercial Domicile (IITA Section 303)  
100.3220 Allocation of Certain Items of Nonbusiness Income by Persons Other than Residents (IITA Section 303)

SUBPART L: BUSINESS INCOME OF PERSONS OTHER THAN RESIDENTS

Section 100.3300 Allocation and Apportionment of Base Income (IITA Section 304)  
100.3310 Business Income of Persons Other than Residents (IITA Section 304) - In General  
100.3320 Business Income of Persons Other than Residents (IITA Section 304) - Apportionment  
100.3330 Business Income of Persons Other than Residents (IITA Section 304) - Allocation  
100.3340 Business Income of Persons Other than Residents (IITA Section 304)  
100.3350 Property Factor (IITA Section 304)  
100.3360 Payroll Factor (IITA Section 304)  
100.3370 Sales Factor (IITA Section 304)  
100.3380 Special Rules (IITA Section 304)  
100.3390 Petitions for Alternative Allocation or Apportionment (IITA Section 304(f))

SUBPART N: TIME AND PLACE FOR FILING RETURNS

Section 100.5000 Time for Filing Returns: Individuals (IITA Section 505)

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Place for Filing Returns: All Taxpayers (IITA Section 505)  
Extensions of Time for Filing Returns: All Taxpayers (IITA Section 505)  
Taxpayer's Notification to the Department of Certain Federal Changes Arising in Federal Consolidated Return Years, and Arising in Certain Loss Carryback Years (IITA Section 506)

## SUBPART O: COMPOSITE RETURNS

Composite Returns: Eligibility  
Composite Returns: Responsibilities of Authorized Agent  
Composite Returns: Individual Liability  
Composite Returns: Required forms and computation of Income  
Composite Returns: Estimated Payments  
Composite Returns: Tax, Penalties and Interest  
Composite Returns: Credit for Resident Individuals  
Composite Returns: Definition of a "Lloyd's Plan of Operation"

## SUBPART P: COMBINED RETURNS

Filing of Combined Returns  
Definitions and Miscellaneous Provisions Relating to Combined Returns  
Election to File a Combined Return  
Procedures for Elective and Mandatory Filing of Combined Returns  
Designated Agent for the Members  
Combined Estimated Tax Payments  
Claims for Credit of Overpayments  
Liability for Combined Tax, Penalty and Interest  
Combined Amended Returns  
Common Taxable Year  
Computation of Combined Net Income and Tax  
Combined Return Issues Related to Audits

## SUBPART Q: REQUIREMENT AND AMOUNT OF WITHHOLDING

Requirement of Withholding (IITA Section 701)  
Compensation Paid in this State (IITA Section 701)  
Transacting Business Within this State (IITA Section 701)  
Payments to Residents (IITA Section 701)  
Employer Registration (IITA Section 701)  
Computation of Amount Withheld (IITA Section 701)  
Additional Withholding (IITA Section 701)  
Voluntary Withholding (IITA Section 701)

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Correction of Under withholding or Overwithholding (IITA Section 701)  
Reciprocal Agreement (IITA Section 701)  
Cross References

## SUBPART R: AMOUNT EXEMPT FROM WITHHOLDING

Section  
100.7100  
100.7110  
100.7120

Withholding Exemption (IITA Section 702)  
Withholding Exemption Certificate (IITA Section 702)  
Exempt Withholding Under Reciprocal Agreements (IITA Section 702)

## SUBPART S: INFORMATION STATEMENT

Section  
100.7200

Reports for Employee (IITA Section 703)

## SUBPART T: EMPLOYER'S RETURN AND PAYMENT OF TAX WITHHELD

Section

100.7300 Returns of Income Withheld from Wages (IITA Section 704)  
100.7310 Quarterly Returns Filed on an Annual Basis (IITA Section 704)  
100.7320 Time for Filing Returns (IITA Section 704)  
100.7330 Payment of Tax Deducted and Withheld (IITA Section 704)  
100.7340 Correction of Under withholding or Overwithholding (IITA Section 704)

## SUBPART U: COLLECTION AUTHORITY

Section

100.9000 General Income Tax Procedures (IITA Section 901)  
100.9010 Collection Authority (IITA Section 901)  
100.9020 Child Support Collection (IITA Section 901)

## SUBPART V: NOTICE AND DEMAND

Section  
100.9100

Notice and Demand (IITA Section 902)

## SUBPART W: ASSESSMENT

Section  
100.9200  
100.9210

Assessment (IITA Section 903)  
Waiver of Restrictions on Assessments (IITA Section 907)

## SUBPART X: DEFICIENCIES AND OVERPAYMENTS

Section

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

100.9300 Deficiencies and Overpayments (IITA Section 904)  
100.9310 Application of Tax Payments Within Unitary Business Groups (IITA Section 603)  
100.9320 Limitations on Notices of Deficiency (IITA Section 905)  
100.9330 Further Notices of Deficiency Restricted (IITA Section 906)

## SUBPART Y: CREDITS AND REFUNDS

Section Credits and Refunds (IITA Section 909)  
100.9400 Limitations on Claims for Refund (IITA Section 911)  
100.9410 Recovery of Erroneous Refund (IITA Section 912)  
100.9420

## SUBPART Z: INVESTIGATIONS AND HEARINGS

Section Access to Books and Records (IITA Section 913)  
100.9500 Access to Books and Records -- 60-Day Letters (IITA Section 913)  
100.9505 (Repealed)  
100.9510 Taxpayer Representation and Practice Requirements  
100.9520 Conduct of Investigations and Hearings

## SUBPART RA: JUDICIAL REVIEW

Section Administrative Review Law (IITA Section 1201)  
100.9600

## SUBPART BB: DEFINITIONS

Section Unitary Business Group Defined (IITA Section 1501)  
100.9700

## SUBPART CC: LETTER RULING PROCEDURES

Section Letter Ruling Procedures  
100.9800

APPENDIX A Business Income of Persons Other Than Residents  
TABLE A Example of Unitary Business Apportionment  
TABLE B Example of Unitary Business Apportionment for Groups Which Include Members Using Three-Factor and Single-Factor Formulas

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Illinois Income Tax Act [35 ILCS 5] and authorized by Section 1401 of the Illinois Income Tax Act [35 ILCS 5/1401].

SOURCE: Filed July 14, 1971, effective July 24, 1971; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 49 p. 84, effective November 29, 1978; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 813, effective January 7, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 4617, effective April 14, 1981; amended

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

at 5 Ill. Reg. 4642, effective April 14, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5537, effective May 7, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5705, effective May 20, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5883, effective May 20, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 6843, effective June 16, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 13744, effective November 13, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 13724, effective November 30, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 579, effective December 29, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 9701, effective July 26, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 399, effective December 28, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6184, effective April 24, 1984; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 19574; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16986, effective October 21, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 585, effective December 31, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7913, effective April 28, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19512, effective November 3, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21941, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 831, effective December 24, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2450, effective January 20, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12410, effective July 8, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17782, effective October 16, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 4865, effective February 25, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6748, effective March 25, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11766, effective July 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14307, effective August 29, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8917, effective May 30, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 10952, effective June 26, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4558, effective March 8, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6810, effective April 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10082, effective June 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16012, effective September 17, 1990; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 473, effective December 22, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 8869, effective June 2, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 13776, effective August 9, 1993; recodified at 17 Ill. Reg. 14189; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19632, effective November 1, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19966, effective November 9, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1510, effective January 13, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 2494, effective January 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 7768, effective May 4, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1839, effective February 6, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 5824, effective March 31, 1995; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 1616, effective January 9, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective May 7, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10706, effective July 29, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 13365, effective September 27, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 14617, effective October 29, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 958, effective January 6, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 2969, effective February 24, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 24, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 2234, effective January 9, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19033, effective October 1, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 21623, effective December 15, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 21623, effective December 15, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 3808, effective March 11, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 10593, effective July 7, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 12068, effective July 26, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 17585, effective November 17, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days.

## SUBPART O: COMPOSITE RETURNS

Section 100.5130 Composite Returns: Required forms and computation of



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Income  
EMERGENCY

## a) Composite Returns of Partners and Shareholders

1) Required form and information. Composite returns of shareholders and partners shall be filed using forms prescribed by the Department. The following information shall be attached to such composite returns: the name, address, social security number, and amount of income apportionable and allocable to Illinois for each individual included in the composite return; and the computation of the proper amount of composite income reportable to Illinois.

2) Composite income. The amount of composite income apportionable and allocable to Illinois shall be the sum of the income earned or received for the taxable year from the authorized agent by the persons included in the composite return.

A) In the case of nonresident partners, their composite income shall be computed by first computing the partnership's base income allocable to Illinois per IL-1065. However, the base income of the partnership for this purpose shall be computed without regard to the addition modification for "Illinois Replacement Tax deducted in arriving at Line 1 (Unmodified Base Income)", the addition modification for "guaranteed payments to partners from U.S. Form 1065, Line 10", the addition modification for "an amount equal to the share of loss distributable to a partner subject to Illinois Replacement Tax", the subtraction modifications for "the greater of personal service income or reasonable allowance paid or accrued to partners", and without regard to the subtraction modification for "an amount equal to the distributive share of income of a partner if a partner is subject to the Illinois Replacement Tax", the subtraction modification for "enterprise zone or foreign trade zone/sub-zone dividends from Schedule 1299-A" and the subtraction modification for "expenses incurred in producing certain federally tax-exempt income". The partnership's base income apportionable and allocable to Illinois will then be multiplied by the percentage of the total distributive share of partnership income belonging to the nonresident partners.

B) In the case of nonresident shareholders of an S corporation, their composite income shall be computed by first computing the S corporation's base income allocable to Illinois per IL-1120-ST. (Line 1 of Part II of the S corporation's IL-1120-ST) However, the base income of the S corporation for this purpose shall be

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

computed without regard to the addition modification for "Illinois Replacement Tax deducted in arriving at Line 1 (unmodified base income)" and the subtraction modification for "enterprise zone or foreign trade zone/sub-zone dividends from Schedule 1299-A", the subtraction modification for "enterprise zone contributions from Schedule 1299-A", the subtraction modification for "enterprise zone or high impact business interest from Schedule 1299-A" and the subtraction modification for "expenses incurred in producing certain federally tax-exempt income". The S corporation's base income apportionable and allocable to Illinois will then be multiplied by the percentage of the total S corporation income belonging to the nonresident shareholders.

b) Composite returns of individuals, corporations and other taxpayers transacting an insurance business under a Lloyd's plan of operation. For taxable years ending on and after December 31, 1999, IITA Section 502(f) permits any persons transacting an insurance business organized under a Lloyd's plan of operation to file composite returns reflecting the income of such persons allocable to Illinois and the tax rates applicable to such persons under Section 201 and to make composite tax payments.

1) Such composite returns shall be made on Form IL-1023 Form #B-1040.

2) Such composite returns shall include an attachment showing the separate federal taxable income (adjusted gross income, in the case of an individual), net amount of addition and subtraction modifications, apportionment fraction and Illinois net income of each underwriter subject to tax under IITA Section 201(a) and electing to join in the composite return, and multiplying each such amount of Illinois net income by the appropriate tax rate under IITA Section 201(b), and shall write the total of such tax liabilities on the Form IL-1023-C line for income taxes. In addition, the attachment shall show the separate federal taxable income, net amount of addition and subtraction modifications, apportionment fraction and Illinois net income of each underwriter subject to replacement tax under IITA Section 201(c) and electing to join in the composite return, and shall multiply each such amount by the appropriate tax rate under IITA Section 201(d), and shall write the total of such tax liabilities on the Form IL-1023-C line for replacement taxes. At the election of the underwriter joining in a composite return, the composite return may include either or both of the Lloyd's plan amounts included in federal taxable income or adjusted gross income by the underwriter, and any amounts reported (with payment made of any federal income tax due on such amounts) on behalf of the underwriter by the Lloyd's plan of operation pursuant to a closing

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

agreement with the Secretary of the Treasury under IRC Section 7121. If the Illinois net income of an underwriter included in the composite return is less than zero, such loss may not be used to offset the Illinois net income of any other underwriter included in the composite return or any Illinois net income derived by such underwriter from any source other than the Lloyds plan of operation. However, in the case of an underwriter other than an individual, such loss may be carried back or forward in the manner allowed under IITA Section 207 as a deduction against the Illinois net income of such underwriter in other years for which a composite return is filed and for which the underwriter's Lloyds plan has entered into a closing agreement under IRC Section 7121 allowing net operating losses to be carried over on behalf of its underwriters on returns filed by that Lloyds plan. The schedules showing computations of Illinois net income required by this subsection (b) shall include a separate statement of any Illinois net loss deduction claimed for an underwriter, showing the amount of loss incurred in each year from which the deduction is carried and the amounts of such losses carried to and deducted in years prior to the year for which the schedules are filed. The composite return shall include an attachment showing the name and social security number or taxpayer identification number (or equivalent) of each underwriter who does not elect to join in the composite return, computing the proper amount of composite income apportionable and allocable to Illinois as reported on the convention-form annual statement filed with the Illinois Department of Insurance, which amount so computed will be multiplied by the Illinois tax rate for individuals currently 2 1/2% and the amount so obtained will be entered on the 15-1040--the composite income shall be computed without regard to any net operating loss deductions.

31

Alternative apportionment methods under IITA Section 304(f). IITA Section 304(f) provides that, if the allocation and apportionment provisions of IITA Section 304(b) do not fairly represent the extent of a person's business activity in this State, the Director may require the person to use another method that will effectuate an equitable allocation and apportionment of the person's business income.

A) IITA Section 304(b) provides that an insurance company shall apportion its business income to Illinois by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is the direct premiums written for insurance upon property or risk in this State, and the denominator of which is the direct premiums written for insurance upon property or risk everywhere. For purposes of this subsection, the term "direct premiums written" means the total amount of direct premiums written, assessments and annuity considerations as reported for the taxable year on the annual statement filed

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

by the company with the Illinois Director of Insurance in the form approved by the National Convention of Insurance Commissioners or such other form as may be prescribed in lieu thereof. A Lloyds plan syndicate reports only its premiums written on property and risks within Illinois on its annual statement filed with the Illinois Director of Insurance. Accordingly, the use of only the "direct premiums written" by underwriters in a Lloyds plan of operation as actually reported on the annual statements would apportion 100% of the business income of the nonresident underwriters to Illinois, which would not fairly represent the extent of their business activity in Illinois within the meaning of IITA Section 304(f). A Lloyds plan of operation which files a composite return under this subsection (b) and which does not report on an annual statement its premiums written on property or risks outside the State shall apportion the business income of its nonresident underwriters electing to join in the composite return by multiplying such business income by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the underwriter's premiums written on property or risks within Illinois as reported on its annual statement and the denominator of which shall be the total of the underwriter's premiums related to amounts included in the apportionable business income of the underwriter.

B)

A Lloyds plan of operations will commonly use a "year of account" as a basis for the conduct of business of its underwriters. Under the year of account method, a syndicate of underwriters will be in existence for a specified number of years. The syndicate will underwrite policies only in the first year of its existence, which is the year of account. Premiums may be collected and losses incurred by the syndicate only during the years of the syndicate's existence. After the syndicate's existence is terminated at the end of the year of account period, any unexpired policies are reinsured with another syndicate, and profit and loss on all policies for the year of account are determined and recognized for federal income tax purposes. Use of the premiums written in the year after the close of the year of account period to apportion an underwriter's business income earned over that period would not fairly represent the extent of the underwriter's business activity in Illinois that generated that business income. Accordingly, in apportioning the business income recognized after the termination of a year of account period, the direct premiums written on property or risk in this State and on property and risk everywhere shall be the direct premiums written during the year of account period. A

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

composite return that includes for an underwriter both income recognized after the termination of a year of account period apportioned under this subsection (b)(3)(B) and other income apportioned using the direct premiums written during the taxable year shall show each type of income and each apportionment fraction separately on the schedules attached to the return under subsection (b)(2).

- 4) IITA Section 502(f) provides that the income and apportionment factors attributable to the transaction of an insurance business organized under a Lloyds plan of operation by any person joining in the filing of a composite return shall, for purposes of allocating and apportioning income under Article 3 of this Act and computing net income under Section 202 of this Act, be excluded from any other income and apportionment factors of that person or of any unitary business group, as defined in IITA Section 1501(a)(27), to which that person may belong.

A) Because the Lloyds income and apportionment factors are excluded from the computation of the Illinois income tax liability of any person joining in a composite return under this subsection (b), no credit may be allowed to such person under Section 100.5160 of this Part. Because no underwriter shall be allowed to claim a credit for taxes paid on its behalf under this subsection (b), no administrative burden will be created by allowing an underwriter who is a resident or who has other sources of Illinois income to join in the filing of a composite return and accordingly no underwriter need petition for permission under Section 100.5100(c) or (e) of this Part to join in the filing of a composite return under this subsection (b).

- B) Because any Illinois income, positive or negative, of an underwriter that is reported on a composite return must be excluded from other income of that underwriter in determining its Illinois net income, an Illinois net loss reported on a composite return may not be used to reduce net income of an underwriter otherwise reportable in the taxable year the net loss is incurred nor carried over to another taxable year to reduce net income of that underwriter, other than net income reported on a Lloyds plan composite return for that taxable year.

- C) The statutory provision excluding income reported on a composite return from other income of the underwriter does not imply that the Lloyds plan business conducted by the underwriter is unitary with any other business conducted by the underwriter. If an underwriter chooses not to join in a composite return, the determination of whether or not the underwriter's Lloyds plan business is unitary with any other business conducted by the underwriter and of whether or not the underwriter is a member of a unitary business group will

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

be made based on the facts and circumstances of the case, without any consideration given to this statutory provision.

5) Time for returns and payment. In the case of a Lloyds plan of operation that files a federal income tax return and pays federal income taxes on behalf of its underwriters for a taxable year pursuant to a closing agreement with the Secretary of the Treasury under IRC Section 7121, the due date for filing a composite return and paying tax under this subsection (b) shall be the due date (including any extensions) for filing the federal return for that taxable year.

- 6) The composite estimated tax vouchers (Forms IL-1023-CES #B-1040-ES) and the composite returns shall be clearly marked "Composite Payment by Nonresident-Individual Underwriters at Lloyd's, London" or "Composite Return by Nonresident Individual Underwriters at Lloyd's, London" in the top center of the voucher or return. The tax I.D. number on the voucher or return shall be left blank, and the payment or return shall be mailed to the address specified in the instructions for the Form IL-1023-C.

Document-Perfection-Section  
Illinois-Department-of-Revenue  
Post-Office-Box-19814  
Springfield, Illinois-62794-19814

- 7) Transition rule. Public Act 91-913, allowing Lloyds plans of operations to file composite returns on behalf of all underwriters for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1999, was not enacted until July 9, 2000, after the unextended due date for the composite return for calendar year 1999. Accordingly, a Lloyds plan of operation that had filed a composite return for a taxable year ending on or after December 31, 1999, prior to the enactment of Public Act 91-913 may file a second composite return for that year, on or before the due date in subsection (b)(5), on behalf of any of its underwriters which were unable to join in the composite return prior to the enactment of Public Act 91-913.

- c) Standard exemption. The amount of composite income apportionable and allocable to Illinois shall not be reduced by the standard exemption (see Section 204(a) of the IITA).

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 24 Ill. Reg. 17585, effective November 17, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days)



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Pay Plan
- 2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310
- 3) Section Numbers:  
 Appendix A, Table K Amend  
 Appendix A, Table T Amend  
 Appendix A, Table U Amend  
 Appendix A, Table V Amend  
Peremptory Action:
- 4) Reference to the specific State or Federal Court Order, Federal Rule of Statute which requires this Peremptory Rulemaking: Section 1-5(d) of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/1-5(d)]
- 5) Statutory Authority: Authorized by Sections 8 and 8a of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8 and 8a]
- 6) Effective Date: November 16, 2000
- 7) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These amendments to the Pay Plan reflect the newly negotiated four-year Collective Bargaining Agreement that will be in effect July 1, 2000 through June 30, 2004 for the following Units:  
 In Section 310.Appendix A, Table K RC-023 (Registered Nurses, INA), the pay rates shall be increased by 3.5% per month, effective July 1, 2000.  
 Effective July 1, 2001, the pay rates shall be increased by 3.75% per month.  
 Effective January 1, 2002, a Step 8 will be added for each salary range which will be at a pay rate that is 1% higher than the Step 7.  
 Effective July 1, 2002, the pay rates shall be increased by 3.75% per month.  
 Effective January 1, 2003, the Step 8 for each salary range shall be increased to a pay rate that is 2% higher than the Step 7.  
 Effective July 1, 2003, the pay rates shall be increased by 4.0% per month.  
 Effective January 1, 2004, the Step 8 for each salary range shall be increased to a pay rate that is 3% higher than the Step 7.  
 In Section 310.Appendix A, Table T HR-010 (Teachers of the Deaf, IFT), the pay rates for unit lanes and steps shall be increased by 3.5% per month, effective August 16, 2000.

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

- Effective August 16, 2001, the pay rates shall be increased by 3.75% per month.
- Effective January 1, 2002, a Step 8 shall be added for each salary range which will be at a pay rate that is 1% higher than the Step 7.
- Effective August 16, 2002, the pay rates shall be increased by 3.75% per month.
- Effective January 1, 2003, the Step 8 for each salary range shall be increased to a pay rate that is 2% higher than the Step 7.
- Effective August 16, 2003, the pay rates shall be increased by 4.0% per month.
- Effective January 1, 2004, the Step 8 for each salary range shall be increased to a pay rate that is 3% higher than the Step 7.
- The compensation for each of the extracurricular activities as listed in Section 310.Appendix A, Table U (HR-010) shall be increased by 3.5% (2000), 3.75% (2001), 3.75% (2002), and 4% (2003), effective the first day of school.
- In Section 310.Appendix A, Table V CU-500 (Corrections Meet and Confer Employees), the pay rates shall be increased by 3.5% or \$100 per month whichever is greater, effective July 1, 2000.
- Effective July 1, 2001, the pay rates shall be increased by 3.75% or \$100 per month whichever is greater.
- Effective January 1, 2002, a Step 8 shall be added for each salary range which will be at a pay rate that is 1% higher than the Step 7.
- Effective July 1, 2002, the pay rates shall be increased by 3.75% or \$100 per month whichever is greater. Also, the salaries for the Correctional Lieutenant, Corrections Residence Counselor II, and Youth Supervisor IV will be upgraded one pay grade.
- Effective January 1, 2003, the Step 8 for each salary range shall be increased to a pay rate that is 2% higher than the Step 7.
- Effective July 1, 2003, the pay rates shall be increased by 4.0% or \$100 per month whichever is greater.
- Effective January 1, 2004, the Step 8 for each salary range shall be increased to a pay rate that is 3% higher than the Step 7.

8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

9) Date Filed with the Index Department: November 16, 2000

10) A copy of the peremptory amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.

11) This rulemaking is in compliance with Section 5-50 of the Illinois Procedure Act.

12) Are there any proposed amendments pending to this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
310.280	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 5802
310.280	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 7574
310.100	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 10030
310.110	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 10030
310.130	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 10030
310.290	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 10030
310.490	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 10030
310.530	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 10030
310.540	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 10030
310.Appendix B	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 10030
310.Appendix C	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 10030
310.Appendix D	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 10030
310.Appendix G	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 10030
310.280	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 14844
310.280	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 15486
310.Appendix A, Table AB	New	24 Ill. Reg. 16151
310.290	Amend	24 Ill. Reg. 17384

13) Statement of Statewide Objectives: This amendment to the Pay Plan pertains only to State employees subject to the personnel Code and does not set out any guidelines that are to be followed by local or other jurisdictional bodies within the State.

14) The name, address and telephone number of the person to whom information and questions concerning this peremptory rule shall be directed to:

Mr. Michael Murphy  
Department of Central Management Services  
Division of Technical Services  
504 William G. Stratton Building  
Springfield, Illinois 62706  
Telephone: (217) 782-5601

The full text of the Peremptory Amendments begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

SUBTITLE B: PERSONNEL RULES, PAY PLANS, AND POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 310  
PAY PLAN

SUBPART A: NARRATIVE

Section	Policy and Responsibilities
310.20	Jurisdiction
310.30	Pay Schedules
310.40	Definitions
310.50	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.60	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.70	Increases in Pay
310.80	Decreases in Pay
310.90	Other Pay Provisions
310.100	Implementation of Pay Plan Changes for Fiscal Year 2000
310.110	Interpretation and Application of Pay Plan
310.120	Effective Date
310.130	Reinstitution of Within Grade Salary Increases (Repealed)
310.140	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Schedule of Salary Grades, Effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)
310.150	

SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

Section	Introduction
310.205	Prevailing Rate
310.210	Negotiated Rate
310.220	Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate
310.230	Hourly Rate
310.240	Member, Patient and Inmate Rate
310.250	Trainee Rate
310.260	Legislated and Contracted Rate
310.270	Designated Rate
310.280	Out-of-State or Foreign Service Rate
310.290	Educator Schedule for RC-063 and HR-010
310.300	Physician Specialist Rate
310.310	Annual Compensation Ranges for Executive Director and Assistant Executive Director, State Board of Elections
310.320	Excluded Classes Rate (Repealed)
310.330	

SUBPART C: MERIT COMPENSATION SYSTEM

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Section	Jurisdiction
310.410	Objectives
310.420	Responsibilities
310.430	Merit Compensation Salary Schedule
310.440	Procedures for Determining Annual Merit Increases
310.450	Intermittent Merit Increase
310.455	Merit Zone (Repealed)
310.456	Other Pay Increases
310.460	Adjustment
310.470	Decreases in Pay
310.480	Other Pay Provisions
310.490	Broad-Band Pay Range Classes
310.495	Definitions
310.500	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.510	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.520	Implementation
310.530	Annual Merit Increase Guidechart for Fiscal Year 2000
310.540	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Merit Compensation System, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)
310.550	

## APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay

TABLE A	HR-190 (Department of Central Management Services - State of Illinois Building - SEIU)
TABLE B	NR-916 (Department of Natural Resources, Teamsters)
TABLE C	HR-200 (Department of Labor - Chicago, Illinois - SEIU) (Repealed)
TABLE D	RC-069 (Firefighters, AFSCME) (Repealed)
TABLE E	HR-001 (Teamsters Local #726)
TABLE F	RC-020 (Teamsters Local #330)
TABLE G	RC-019 (Teamsters Local #25)
TABLE H	RC-045 (Automotive Mechanics, IFPE)
TABLE I	RC-006 (Corrections Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE J	RC-009 (Institutional Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE K	RC-014 (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE L	RC-023 (Registered Nurses, INA)
TABLE M	RC-008 (Boilermakers)
TABLE N	RC-110 (Conservation Police Lodge)
TABLE O	RC-010 (Professional Legal Unit, AFSCME)
TABLE P	RC-028 (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE Q	RC-029 (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, IFPE)
TABLE R	RC-033 (Meat Inspectors, IFPE)
TABLE S	RC-042 (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME)
TABLE T	HR-012 (Fair Employment Practices Employees, SEIU)
TABLE U	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, IFT)
TABLE V	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, Extracurricular Paid Activities)
TABLE W	CU-500 (Corrections, Meet and Confer Employees)
TABLE X	RC-062 (Technical Employees, AFSCME)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

TABLE X	RC-063 (Professional Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE Y	RC-063 (Educators, AFSCME)
TABLE Z	RC-063 (Physicians, AFSCME)
APPENDIX B	Schedule of Salary Grades - Monthly Rates of Pay for Fiscal Year 2000
APPENDIX C	Medical Administrator Rates for Fiscal Year 2000
APPENDIX D	Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule for Fiscal Year 2000
APPENDIX E	Teaching Salary Schedule (Repealed)
APPENDIX F	Physician and Physician Specialist Salary Schedule (Repealed)
APPENDIX G	Broad-Band Pay Range Classes Salary Schedule for Fiscal Year 2000

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 8 and 8a of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8 and 8a].

SOURCE: Filed June 28, 1967; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 1558; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 1990, effective January 31, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2440, effective February 15, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 3348, effective March 5, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 4249, effective March 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 5704, effective April 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7290, effective May 11, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective June 25, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 12616, effective July 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 15007, effective August 6, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15367, effective August 13, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21310, effective October 10, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21544, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22844, effective November 14, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 1134, effective January 16, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1320, effective January 23, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 3681, effective March 12, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 4163, effective March 15, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 9231, effective May 31, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9420, effective June 7, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10663, effective July 1, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 15043, effective September 24, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 3325, effective January 22, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3230, effective January 24, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8904, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8928, effective May 13, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 12090, effective June 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 31, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 14867, effective August 26, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15567, effective September 17, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 17765, effective September 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 19132, effective October 28, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 21097, effective December 9, 1986; amended at 11 Ill.



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Reg. 648, effective December 22, 1986; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 3363, effective February 3, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 4388, effective February 27, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 6291, effective March 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5901, effective March 24, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 8787, effective April 15, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11830, effective July 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 29, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14984, effective August 27, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 15273, effective September 1, 1987; peremptory amendment 11 Ill. Reg. 17919, effective October 19, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 19812, effective November 19, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 20664, effective December 4, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20778, effective December 11, 1987; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 3811, effective January 12, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 5459, effective March 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6073, effective March 21, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7783, effective April 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7734, effective April 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 8135, effective April 22, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 9745, effective May 23, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11778, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 12895, effective July 18, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13306, effective July 27, 1988; corrected at 12 Ill. Reg. 13359; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14630, effective September 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20449, effective November 28, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 20584, effective November 28, 1988; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8080, effective May 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8849, effective May 30, 1989; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8970, effective May 26, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10967, effective June 20, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired on November 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11451, effective June 28, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 11854, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; corrected at 13 Ill. Reg. 12647; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12887, effective July 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16950, effective October 20, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19221, effective December 12, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 615, effective January 2, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 1627, effective January 11, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 7652, effective May 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10002, effective June 11, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 11330, effective June 29, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14361, effective August 24, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 15570, effective September 11, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired on February 8, 1991; corrected at 14 Ill. Reg. 16092; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 17098, effective September 26, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 2, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18719, effective November 13, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 18854, effective November 13, 1990; peremptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 663,

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

effective January 7, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 3296, effective February 14, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4401, effective March 11, 1991; peremptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5100, effective March 20, 1991; peremptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5465, effective April 2, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 10485, effective July 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11080, effective July 19, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13080, effective August 21, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 14210, effective September 23, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 711, effective December 26, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3450, effective February 20, 1992; peremptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 5068, effective March 11, 1992; peremptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 7056, effective April 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 8239, effective May 19, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 8382, effective May 26, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13950, effective August 19, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 14452, effective September 4, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 23, 1992; peremptory amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 498, effective December 18, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 590, effective January 4, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1819, effective February 2, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6441, effective April 8, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 12900, effective July 22, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 13409, effective July 29, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 13789, effective August 9, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 14666, effective August 26, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19103, effective October 25, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 21859, effective December 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 22514, effective December 15, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 227, effective December 17, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1107, effective January 18, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5146, effective March 21, 1994; peremptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 9562, effective June 13, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective July 1, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 13476, effective August 17, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 14417, effective September 9, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 16545, effective October 31, 1994; peremptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 16708, effective October 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17191, effective November 21, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1024, effective January 24, 1995; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 2481, effective February 17, 1995; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 3073, effective February 17, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 3456, effective March 7, 1995; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 5145, effective March 14, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 6452, effective May 2, 1995; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 6688, effective May 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7841, effective June 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 8156, effective June 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 9096, effective June 27, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 11954, effective August 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 13979, effective September 19, 1995; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 15103, effective October 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16160, effective November 28, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 308, effective December

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

22, 1995; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 4060, effective February 27, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 6334, effective April 22, 1996; peremptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 7434, effective May 14, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8301, effective June 11, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8657, effective June 20, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9006, effective June 26, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9925, effective July 10, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 10213, effective July 15, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10841, effective August 5, 1996; peremptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 13408, effective September 24, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 15018, effective November 7, 1996; peremptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 15092, effective November 7, 1996; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 1023, effective January 6, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 22, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 5144, effective April 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6444, effective May 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 7118, effective June 3, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 10061, effective July 21, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 12859, effective September 8, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14267, effective October 14, 1997; peremptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14589, effective October 15, 1997; peremptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 15030, effective November 10, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 16344, effective December 9, 1997; peremptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 16465, effective December 4, 1997; peremptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 17167, effective December 9, 1997; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 1593, effective December 22, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 2580, effective January 14, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 4326, effective February 13, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5108, effective February 26, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5749, effective March 3, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 6204, effective March 12, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7053, effective April 1, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7320, effective April 10, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7692, effective April 20, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 12607, effective July 2, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 15489, effective August 7, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16158, effective September 30, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19105, effective September 30, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19943, effective October 27, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 20406, effective November 5, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 20581, effective November 16, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 664, effective January 1, 1999; peremptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 730, effective December 29, 1998; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 6533, effective May 10, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7065, effective June 3, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8169, effective July 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11020, effective August 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12429, effective September 21, 1999; peremptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 12493, effective September 23, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12604, effective September 24, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13053, effective September 27, 1999; peremptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 13132, effective October 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13570, effective October 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14020,

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

effective November 15, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 1025, effective January 7, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 3399, effective February 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3537, effective February 18, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 6874, effective April 21, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective May 23, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10328, effective July 1, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10767, effective July 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 13384, effective August 17, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 14460, effective September 14, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 16700, effective October 30, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. ~~17600~~, effective November 16, 2000.

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

## Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay

## Section 310.TABLE K RC-023 (Registered Nurses, INA)

Effective: July 1, 1997

S-T-E-P-S

	1--	2--	3--	4--	5--	6--	7--
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	3010	3150	3302	3453	3675	3748	3823
Corrections Nurse I	2813	2944	3082	3216	3424	3492	3562
Corrections Nurse II	3160	3308	3466	3627	3858	3936	4015
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	3010	3150	3302	3453	3675	3748	3823
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	3196	3359	3515	3676	3906	3984	4064
Registered Nurse I	2679	2805	2934	3064	3261	3326	3393
Registered Nurse II	3010	3150	3302	3453	3675	3748	3823

NOTE:--Full-time employees who are receiving the flat rate pension formula will receive a one-time lump-sum payment of \$565.

Effective: July 1, 1998

S-T-E-P-S

	1--	2--	3--	4--	5--	6--	7--
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	3100	3245	3401	3557	3785	3860	3938
Corrections Nurse I	2897	3032	3174	3312	3527	3597	3669
Corrections Nurse II	3255	3407	3570	3736	3974	4054	4135
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	3100	3245	3401	3557	3785	3860	3938
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	3232	3460	3620	3786	4023	4104	4186
Registered Nurse I	2759	2889	3022	3156	3359	3426	3495
Registered Nurse II	3100	3245	3401	3557	3785	3860	3938

Effective: July 1, 1999

S-T-E-P-S

	1--	2--	3--	4--	5--	6--	7--
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	3193	3342	3503	3664	3899	3976	4056
Corrections Nurse I	2984	3123	3269	3411	3633	3705	3779
Corrections Nurse II	3353	3509	3677	3848	4093	4176	4259
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	3193	3342	3503	3664	3899	3976	4056
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	3391	3564	3729	3900	4144	4227	4312
Registered Nurse I	2942	2976	3113	3251	3460	3529	3600
Registered Nurse II	3193	3342	3503	3664	3899	3976	4056

NOTE:--Longevity Pay--The step 3 shall be increased by \$25-per-month-for those employees who have attained 3 or more years of creditable service on step 7 in the same pay grade--The step 7 rate shall be increased \$50-per month--for those employees who have attained 6 or more years of creditable service on step 7 in the same pay grade.

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Effective: July 1, 2000

S-T-E-P-S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	3305	3459	3626	3792	4035	4176	4322
Corrections Nurse I	3088	3232	3383	3530	3760	3892	4028
Corrections Nurse II	3470	3632	3806	3983	4236	4384	4537
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	3305	3459	3626	3792	4035	4176	4322
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	3510	3689	3860	4037	4289	4439	4594
Registered Nurse I	2941	3080	3222	3365	3581	3706	3836
Registered Nurse II	3305	3459	3626	3792	4035	4176	4322

Effective: July 1, 2000

Maximum Security

S-T-E-P-S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Corrections Nurse I	3140	3284	3435	3582	3812	3943	4080
Corrections Nurse II	3522	3684	3857	4034	4288	4436	4589

NOTE: Longevity Pay - The step 7 shall be increased by \$25 per month for those employees who have attained 3 or more years of creditable service on step 7 in the same pay grade. The step 7 rate shall be increased \$50 per month for those employees who have attained 6 or more years of creditable service on step 7 in the same pay grade.

Effective: July 1, 2001

S-T-E-P-S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	3429	3589	3762	3934	4186	4333	4484
Corrections Nurse I	3204	3353	3510	3662	3901	4038	4179
Corrections Nurse II	3600	3768	3949	4132	4395	4548	4707
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	3429	3589	3762	3934	4186	4333	4484
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	3642	3827	4005	4188	4450	4605	4766
Registered Nurse I	3051	3196	3343	3491	3715	3845	3980
Registered Nurse II	3429	3589	3762	3934	4186	4333	4484

Effective: July 1, 2001

Maximum Security

S-T-E-P-S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Corrections Nurse I	3258	3407	3564	3716	3955	4091	4233
Corrections Nurse II	3654	3822	4002	4185	4449	4602	4761

Effective: January 1, 2002

S-T-E-P-S

1

2

3

4



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	3429	3589	3762	3934
Corrections Nurse I	3204	3353	3510	3662
Corrections Nurse II	3600	3768	3949	4132
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	3429	3589	3762	3934
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	3642	3827	4005	4188
Registered Nurse I	3051	3196	3343	3491
Registered Nurse II	3429	3589	3762	3934
S T E P S (Contd.)				
	5	6	7	8
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	4186	4333	4484	4629
Corrections Nurse I	3901	4038	4179	4321
Corrections Nurse II	4395	4548	4707	4854
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	4186	4333	4484	4629
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	4450	4605	4766	4914
Registered Nurse I	3715	3845	3980	4120
Registered Nurse II	4186	4333	4484	4629

Effective: January 1, 2002

Maximum Security

S T E P S				
	1	2	3	4
Corrections Nurse I	3258	3407	3564	3716
Corrections Nurse II	3654	3822	4002	4185

Effective: January 1, 2002

Maximum Security

S T E P S (Contd.)				
	5	6	7	8
Corrections Nurse I	3955	4091	4233	4375
Corrections Nurse II	4449	4602	4761	4909

NOTE: Longevity Pay - The step 7 shall be increased by \$25 per month for those employees who have attained 3 or more years of creditable service on step 7 in the same pay grade. The step 7 rate shall be increased \$50 per month for those employees who have attained 6 or more years of creditable service on step 7 in the same pay grade.

Effective: July 1, 2002

S T E P S				
	1	2	3	4
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	3558	3724	3903	4082
Corrections Nurse I	3324	3479	3642	3799
Corrections Nurse II	3735	3909	4097	4287
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	3558	3724	3903	4082

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	3779	3971	4155	4345
Registered Nurse I	3165	3316	3468	3622
Registered Nurse II	3558	3724	3903	4082
S T E P S (Contd.)				
	5	6	7	8
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	4343	4495	4652	4810
Corrections Nurse I	4047	4189	4336	4484
Corrections Nurse II	4560	4719	4884	5042
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	4343	4495	4652	4810
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	4617	4778	4945	5104
Registered Nurse I	3854	3999	4129	4262
Registered Nurse II	4343	4495	4652	4810

Effective: July 1, 2002

Maximum Security

S T E P S				
	1	2	3	4
Corrections Nurse I	3380	3535	3698	3855
Corrections Nurse II	3791	3965	4152	4342

Effective: January 1, 2003

Maximum Security

S T E P S (Contd.)				
	5	6	7	8
Corrections Nurse I	4103	4244	4392	4546
Corrections Nurse II	4616	4775	4940	5109

Effective: January 1, 2003

Maximum Security

S T E P S				
	1	2	3	4
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	3558	3724	3903	4082
Corrections Nurse I	3324	3479	3642	3799
Corrections Nurse II	3735	3909	4097	4287
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	3558	3724	3903	4082

Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	3779	3971	4155	4345
Registered Nurse I	3165	3316	3468	3622
Registered Nurse II	3558	3724	3903	4082

Effective: July 1, 2002

Maximum Security

S T E P S (Contd.)				
	5	6	7	8
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	4343	4495	4652	4810
Corrections Nurse I	4047	4189	4336	4484
Corrections Nurse II	4560	4719	4884	5042
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	4343	4495	4652	4810

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	4617	4778	4945	5145
Registered Nurse I	3854	3989	4129	4296
Registered Nurse II	4343	4495	4652	4840

Effective: January 1, 2003

## Maximum Security

	S T E P S			
	1	2	3	4
Corrections Nurse I	3380	3535	3698	3855
Corrections Nurse II	3791	3965	4152	4342

Effective: January 1, 2003

	S T E P S (Contd.)			
	5	6	7	8
Corrections Nurse I	4103	4244	4392	4529
Corrections Nurse II	4616	4775	4940	5111

NOTE: Longevity Pay - The step 7 shall be increased by \$25 per month for those employees who have attained 3 or more years of creditable service on step 7 in the same pay grade. The step 7 rate shall be increased \$50 per month for those employees who have attained 6 or more years of creditable service on step 7 in the same pay grade.

Effective: July 1, 2003

	S T E P S			
	1	2	3	4
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	3700	3873	4059	4245
Corrections Nurse I	3457	3618	3788	3951
Corrections Nurse II	3884	4065	4261	4458
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	3700	3873	4059	4245
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	3930	4130	4321	4519
Registered Nurse I	3292	3449	3607	3767
Registered Nurse II	3700	3873	4059	4245

Effective: July 1, 2003

	S T E P S (Contd.)			
	5	6	7	8
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	4517	4675	4838	4995
Corrections Nurse I	4209	4357	4509	4662
Corrections Nurse II	4742	4908	5079	5246
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	4517	4675	4838	4995
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	4802	4969	5143	5311
Registered Nurse I	4008	4149	4294	4438
Registered Nurse II	4517	4675	4838	4995

Effective: July 1, 2003

## Maximum Security

	S T E P S			
	1	2	3	4
Corrections Nurse I	3515	3676	3846	4009
Corrections Nurse II	3943	4124	4318	4516

Effective: January 1, 2004

	S T E P S (Contd.)			
	5	6	7	8
Corrections Nurse I	4267	4414	4568	4721
Corrections Nurse II	4801	4966	5138	5305

Effective: January 1, 2004

	S T E P S			
	1	2	3	4
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	3700	3873	4059	4245
Corrections Nurse I	3457	3618	3788	3951
Corrections Nurse II	3884	4065	4261	4458
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	3700	3873	4059	4245
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	3930	4130	4321	4519
Registered Nurse I	3292	3449	3607	3767
Registered Nurse II	3700	3873	4059	4245

Effective: January 1, 2004

	S T E P S (Contd.)			
	5	6	7	8
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	4517	4675	4838	5004
Corrections Nurse I	4209	4357	4509	4671
Corrections Nurse II	4742	4908	5079	5245
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	4517	4675	4838	5004
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	4802	4969	5143	5311
Registered Nurse I	4008	4149	4294	4468
Registered Nurse II	4517	4675	4838	5004

Effective: January 1, 2004

	S T E P S			
	1	2	3	4
Corrections Nurse I	3515	3676	3846	4009
Corrections Nurse II	3943	4124	4318	4516

  

	S T E P S (Contd.)			
	5	6	7	8
Corrections Nurse I	4267	4414	4568	4721
Corrections Nurse II	4801	4966	5138	5305

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

NOTE: Longevity Pay - The step 7 shall be increased by \$25 per month for those employees who have attained 3 or more years of creditable service on step 7 in the same pay grade. The step 7 rate shall be increased \$50 per month for those employees who have attained 6 or more years of creditable service on step 7 in the same pay grade.

(Source: Peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 176.00, effective November 16, 2000)

## Section 310. TABLE T HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, IFT)

ACADEMIC-YEAR-SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE-AUGUST-167-1997

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP-1	STEP-2	STEP-3	STEP-4	STEP-5	STEP-6	STEP-7
1 BA							
1(a)	247707	267037	277439	287034	307310	317717	347792
1(b)	237507	247797	267132	277461	287067	307207	337135
2 BA+-16-Hours							
2(a)	257448	267836	287310	297780	317311	327794	357927
2(b)	247236	257558	267962	287362	297820	317232	347216
3 BA+-16-Hours							
3(a)	267123	277660	297200	307734	327805	337827	377090
3(b)	247079	267343	277817	297270	307671	327216	357324
4 BA+-24-Hours							
4(a)	267056	287463	307070	317667	337302	347893	387206
4(b)	257577	277108	287630	307159	317716	337231	367463
5 MA							
5(a)	277671	297200	307927	327603	347396	357916	397419
5(b)	267353	277093	297454	317050	327663	347206	377542
6 MA+-16-Hours							
6(a)	287329	297960	317610	337294	347998	367626	407102
6(b)	267900	287533	307105	317709	337331	347802	387269
7 MA+-32-Hours							
7(a)	297109	307824	327490	347189	357906	377544	417161
7(b)	277799	297356	307943	327561	347196	357756	397201

NOTE:--Educators--who--possess--bilingual--skills--shall--be--paid--off--of--the--(a) range--of--the--lane--  
Educators--who--do--not--possess--bilingual--skills--shall--be--paid--off--of--the--(b) range--of--the--lane--

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

range--of--the--lane--

ACADEMIC-YEAR-SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE-AUGUST-167-1998

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP-1	STEP-2	STEP-3	STEP-4	STEP-5	STEP-6	STEP-7
1 BA							
1(a)	257423	267810	287262	297699	317220	327669	357035
1(b)	247312	257541	267916	287285	297733	317113	347129
2 BA+-16-Hours							
2(a)	267211	277641	297160	307674	327251	337777	377004
2(b)	247963	267325	277771	297213	307715	327169	357242
3 BA+-16-Hours							
3(a)	267906	287490	307005	317655	337171	347041	387209
3(b)	257625	277133	287652	307140	317591	337102	367304
4 BA+-24-Hours							
4(a)	277661	297317	307972	327617	347300	357939	397435
4(b)	267344	277921	297497	317064	327667	347320	377557
5 MA							
5(a)	287501	307167	317855	337501	357325	367994	397435
5(b)	277144	287730	307330	317902	337643	357232	387660
6 MA+-16-Hours							
6(a)	297170	307850	327558	347293	367040	377724	417300
6(b)	277709	297389	317000	327660	347331	357920	397417
7 MA+-32-Hours							
7(a)	307065	317749	337465	357215	367903	387670	427396
7(b)	287633	307237	317871	337530	357222	367829	407377

NOTE:--Educators--who--possess--bilingual--skills--shall--be--paid--off--of--the--(a) range--of--the--lane--  
Educators--who--do--not--possess--bilingual--skills--shall--be--paid--off--of--the--(b) range--of--the--lane--

ACADEMIC-YEAR-SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE-AUGUST-167-1999

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP-1	STEP-2	STEP-3	STEP-4	STEP-5	STEP-6	STEP-7
1 BA							



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 1	STEP 2	STEP 3	STEP 4	STEP 5
1	BA					
	No Bilingual	25811.00	27228.00	28693.00	30154.00	31697.00
	Pay					
	Survival	26069.20	27500.20	28980.00	30455.60	32014.00
	Survival	26327.40	27772.40	29267.00	30757.20	32331.00
	Plus					
	Intermediate	26585.60	28044.60	29554.00	31058.80	32648.00
	Intermediate	26843.80	28316.80	29841.00	31360.40	32965.00
	Plus					
	Advanced	27102.00	28589.00	30128.00	31662.00	33282.00
2	BA+-8-Hours					
	4(a)	267185	277622	297189	327156	367911
	4(b)	267998	277907	297723	327625	367946
	Pay					
	Survival	267998	277471	297034	327593	367911
	Survival	267998	277471	297034	327593	367911
	Plus					
	Intermediate	267998	277471	297034	327593	367911
	Intermediate	267998	277471	297034	327593	367911
	Plus					
	Advanced	267998	277471	297034	327593	367911
3	BA+-16-Hours					
	3(a)	277714	297344	327988	357605	397350
	3(b)	277994	297624	328268	357885	397630
	Pay					
	Survival	277714	297344	327988	357605	397350
	Survival	277714	297344	327988	357605	397350
	Plus					
	Intermediate	277714	297344	327988	357605	397350
	Intermediate	277714	297344	327988	357605	397350
	Plus					
	Advanced	277714	297344	327988	357605	397350
4	BA+-24-Hours					
	4(a)	287491	307197	327901	357596	397308
	4(b)	287734	307440	328144	357840	397552
	Pay					
	Survival	287491	307197	327901	357596	397308
	Survival	287491	307197	327901	357596	397308
	Plus					
	Intermediate	287491	307197	327901	357596	397308
	Intermediate	287491	307197	327901	357596	397308
	Plus					
	Advanced	287491	307197	327901	357596	397308
5	MA					
	5(a)	297356	317072	337788	367508	407219
	5(b)	297598	317314	338030	367750	407461
	Pay					
	Survival	297356	317072	337788	367508	407219
	Survival	297356	317072	337788	367508	407219
	Plus					
	Intermediate	297356	317072	337788	367508	407219
	Intermediate	297356	317072	337788	367508	407219
	Plus					
	Advanced	297356	317072	337788	367508	407219
6	MA+-36-Hours					
	6(a)	307054	327785	348535	379229	429930
	6(b)	307296	328027	348777	379471	430172
	Pay					
	Survival	307054	327785	348535	379229	429930
	Survival	307054	327785	348535	379229	429930
	Plus					
	Intermediate	307054	327785	348535	379229	429930
	Intermediate	307054	327785	348535	379229	429930
	Plus					
	Advanced	307054	327785	348535	379229	429930
7	MA+-32-Hours					
	7(a)	317967	337701	358460	389221	439930
	7(b)	318209	337943	358702	389463	440172
	Pay					
	Survival	317967	337701	358460	389221	439930
	Survival	317967	337701	358460	389221	439930
	Plus					
	Intermediate	317967	337701	358460	389221	439930
	Intermediate	317967	337701	358460	389221	439930
	Plus					
	Advanced	317967	337701	358460	389221	439930

NOTE:---Educators-who-possess-bilingual-skills-shall-be-paid-off-of-the-range-of-the-lane  
Educators-who-do-not-possess-bilingual-skills-shall-be-paid-off-of-the-range-of-the-lane

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2000

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 1	STEP 2	STEP 3	STEP 4	STEP 5
1	BA					
	No Bilingual	25811.00	27228.00	28693.00	30154.00	31697.00
	Pay					
	Survival	26069.20	27500.20	28980.00	30455.60	32014.00
	Survival	26327.40	27772.40	29267.00	30757.20	32331.00
	Plus					
	Intermediate	26585.60	28044.60	29554.00	31058.80	32648.00
	Intermediate	26843.80	28316.80	29841.00	31360.40	32965.00
	Plus					
	Advanced	27102.00	28589.00	30128.00	31662.00	33282.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

2	BA + 8 Hours					
	No Bilingual	26612.00	28064.00	29605.00	31142.00	32743.00
	Pay					
	Survival	26878.20	28344.60	29901.00	31453.40	33070.40
	Survival	27144.40	28625.20	30197.00	31764.80	33397.80
	Plus					
	Intermediate	27410.60	28905.80	30493.00	32076.20	33725.20
	Intermediate	27676.80	29186.40	30789.00	32387.60	34052.60
	Plus					
	Advanced	27943.00	29467.00	31085.00	32699.00	34380.00
3	BA + 16 Hours					
	No Bilingual	27318.00	28925.00	30545.00	32139.00	33678.00
	Pay					
	Survival	27591.00	29214.20	30850.40	32460.40	34014.80
	Survival	27864.40	29503.40	31155.80	32781.80	34351.60
	Plus					
	Intermediate	28137.60	29792.60	31461.20	33103.20	34688.40
	Intermediate	28410.80	30081.80	31766.60	33424.60	35025.20
	Plus					
	Advanced	28684.00	30371.00	32072.00	33746.00	35362.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2000

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 6	STEP 7
1	BA		
	No Bilingual	33168.00	36383.00
	Pay		
	Survival	33499.60	36746.80
	Survival	33831.20	37110.60
	Plus		
	Intermediate	34162.80	37474.40
2	Intermediate	34494.40	37838.20
	Plus		
	Advanced	34826.00	38202.00
	BA + 8 Hours		
	No Bilingual	34294.00	37569.00
	Pay		
	Survival	34637.00	37944.60
3	Survival	34980.00	38320.20
	Plus		
	Intermediate	35323.00	38695.80
	Intermediate	35666.00	39071.40
	Plus		
	Advanced	36009.00	39447.00
	BA + 16 Hours		
4	No Bilingual	35373.00	38788.00
	Pay		
	Survival	35726.80	39175.80
	Survival	36080.60	39563.60
	Plus		
	Intermediate	36434.40	39951.40
	Intermediate	36788.20	40339.20
5	Plus		
	Advanced	37142.00	40727.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2000

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 1	STEP 2	STEP 3	STEP 4	STEP 5
4	BA + 24 Hours					
	No Bilingual	28084.00	29766.00	31445.00	33116.00	34825.00
	Pay					
	Survival	28364.80	30063.60	31759.40	33447.20	35173.20
	Survival	28645.60	30361.20	32073.80	33778.40	35521.40
	Plus					
	Intermediate	28926.40	30658.80	32388.20	34109.60	35869.60
	Intermediate	29207.20	30956.40	32702.60	34440.80	36217.80
	Plus					
	Advanced	29488.00	31254.00	33017.00	34772.00	36566.00
5	MA					
	No Bilingual	28937.00	30628.00	32342.00	34094.00	35865.00
	Pay					
	Survival	29226.40	30934.20	32665.40	34435.00	36223.60
	Survival	29515.80	31240.40	32988.80	34776.00	36582.20
	Plus					
	Intermediate	29805.20	31546.60	33312.20	35117.00	36940.80
	Intermediate	30094.60	31852.80	33635.60	35458.00	37299.40
	Plus					
	Advanced	30384.00	32159.00	33959.00	35799.00	37658.00
6	MA + 16 Hours					
	No Bilingual	29625.00	31330.00	33056.00	34817.00	36599.00
	Pay					
	Survival	29921.20	31643.40	33386.60	35165.20	36965.00
	Survival	30217.40	31956.80	33717.20	35513.40	37331.00
	Plus					
	Intermediate	30513.60	32270.20	34047.80	35861.60	37697.00
	Intermediate	30809.80	32583.60	34378.40	36209.80	38063.00
	Plus					
	Advanced	31106.00	32897.00	34709.00	36558.00	38429.00
7	MA + 32 Hours					
	No Bilingual	30524.00	32234.00	33976.00	35753.00	37549.00
	Pay					
	Survival	30829.20	32556.40	34315.80	36110.60	37924.40
	Survival	31134.40	32878.80	34655.60	36468.20	38299.80
	Plus					
	Intermediate	31439.60	33201.20	34995.40	36825.80	38675.20
	Intermediate	31744.80	33523.60	35335.20	37183.40	39050.60
	Plus					

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Advanced 32050.00 33846.00 35675.00 37541.00 39426.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2000

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 6	STEP 7
4	BA + 24 Hours		
	No Bilingual	36489.00	40038.00
	Pay		
	Survival	36853.80	40438.40
	Survival	37218.60	40838.80
	Plus		
	Intermediate	37583.40	41239.20
	Intermediate	37948.20	41639.60
	Plus		
	Advanced	38313.00	42040.00
5	MA		
	No Bilingual	37559.00	41222.00
	Pay		
	Survival	37934.60	41634.20
	Survival	38310.20	42046.40
	Plus		
	Intermediate	38685.80	42458.60
	Intermediate	39061.40	42870.80
	Plus		
	Advanced	39437.00	43283.00
6	MA + 16 Hours		
	No Bilingual	38301.00	42021.00
	Pay		
	Survival	38684.00	42441.20
	Survival	39067.00	42861.40
	Plus		
	Intermediate	39450.00	43281.60
	Intermediate	39833.00	43701.80
	Plus		
	Advanced	40216.00	44122.00
7	MA + 32 Hours		
	No Bilingual	39262.00	43044.00
	Pay		
	Survival	39654.60	43474.40
	Survival	40047.20	43904.80
	Plus		
	Intermediate	40439.80	44335.20
	Intermediate	40832.40	44765.60
	Plus		



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Advanced 41225.00 45196.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2001

<u>LANE</u>	<u>EDUCATIONAL LEVEL</u>	<u>STEP 1</u>	<u>STEP 2</u>	<u>STEP 3</u>	<u>STEP 4</u>	<u>STEP 5</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>					
	<u>No Bilingual</u>	<u>26779.00</u>	<u>28249.00</u>	<u>29769.00</u>	<u>31285.00</u>	<u>32886.00</u>
	<u>Pay</u>					
	<u>Survival</u>	<u>27046.80</u>	<u>28531.40</u>	<u>30066.60</u>	<u>31597.80</u>	<u>33214.80</u>
	<u>Survival</u>	<u>27314.60</u>	<u>28813.80</u>	<u>30364.20</u>	<u>31910.60</u>	<u>33543.60</u>
	<u>Plus</u>					
	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>27582.40</u>	<u>29096.20</u>	<u>30661.80</u>	<u>32223.40</u>	<u>33872.40</u>
	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>27850.20</u>	<u>29378.60</u>	<u>30959.40</u>	<u>32536.20</u>	<u>34201.20</u>
	<u>Plus</u>					
	<u>Advanced</u>	<u>28118.00</u>	<u>29661.00</u>	<u>31257.00</u>	<u>32849.00</u>	<u>34530.00</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>					
	<u>No Bilingual</u>	<u>27610.00</u>	<u>29116.00</u>	<u>30715.00</u>	<u>32310.00</u>	<u>33971.00</u>
	<u>Pay</u>					
	<u>Survival</u>	<u>27886.20</u>	<u>29407.20</u>	<u>31022.20</u>	<u>32633.20</u>	<u>34310.80</u>
	<u>Survival</u>	<u>28162.40</u>	<u>29698.40</u>	<u>31329.40</u>	<u>32956.40</u>	<u>34650.60</u>
	<u>Plus</u>					
	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>28438.60</u>	<u>29989.60</u>	<u>31636.60</u>	<u>33279.60</u>	<u>34990.40</u>
	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>28714.80</u>	<u>30280.80</u>	<u>31943.80</u>	<u>33602.80</u>	<u>35330.20</u>
	<u>Plus</u>					
	<u>Advanced</u>	<u>28991.00</u>	<u>30572.00</u>	<u>32251.00</u>	<u>33926.00</u>	<u>35670.00</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>					
	<u>No Bilingual</u>	<u>28342.00</u>	<u>30010.00</u>	<u>31690.00</u>	<u>33344.00</u>	<u>34941.00</u>
	<u>Pay</u>					
	<u>Survival</u>	<u>28625.40</u>	<u>30310.20</u>	<u>32007.00</u>	<u>33677.40</u>	<u>35290.40</u>
	<u>Survival</u>	<u>28908.80</u>	<u>30610.40</u>	<u>32324.00</u>	<u>34010.80</u>	<u>35639.80</u>
	<u>Plus</u>					
	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>29192.20</u>	<u>30910.60</u>	<u>32641.00</u>	<u>34344.20</u>	<u>35989.20</u>
	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>29475.60</u>	<u>31210.80</u>	<u>32958.00</u>	<u>34677.60</u>	<u>36338.60</u>
	<u>Plus</u>					
	<u>Advanced</u>	<u>29759.00</u>	<u>31511.00</u>	<u>33275.00</u>	<u>35011.00</u>	<u>36688.00</u>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2001

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 6	STEP 7
1	BA	34412.00	37747.00
	No Bilingual		
	Pay		
	Survival	34756.20	38124.40
	Survival	35100.40	38501.80
	Plus		
	Intermediate	35444.60	38879.20
	Intermediate	35788.80	39256.60
	Plus		
	Advanced	36133.00	39634.00
2	BA + 8 Hours		
	No Bilingual	35580.00	38978.00
	Pay		
	Survival	35935.80	39367.80
	Survival	36291.60	39757.60
	Plus		
	Intermediate	36647.40	40147.40
	Intermediate	37003.20	40537.20
	Plus		
	Advanced	37359.00	40927.00
3	BA + 16 Hours		
	No Bilingual	36699.00	40243.00
	Pay		
	Survival	37066.00	40645.40
	Survival	37433.00	41047.80
	Plus		
	Intermediate	37800.00	41450.20
	Intermediate	38167.00	41852.60
	Plus		
	Advanced	38534.00	42255.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2001

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 1	STEP 2	STEP 3	STEP 4	STEP 5
4	BA + 24 Hours					
	No Bilingual	29137.00	30882.00	32624.00	34358.00	36131.00
	Pay					
	Survival	29428.40	31190.80	32950.20	34701.60	36492.40
	Survival	29719.80	31499.60	33276.40	35045.20	36853.80
	Plus					
	Intermediate	30011.20	31808.40	33602.60	35388.80	37215.20
	Intermediate	30302.60	32117.20	33928.80	35732.40	37576.60
	Plus					
	Advanced	30594.00	32426.00	34255.00	36076.00	37938.00
5	MA					
	No Bilingual	30022.00	31777.00	33555.00	35373.00	37210.00
	Pay					
	Survival	30322.20	32094.80	33890.60	35726.80	37582.20
	Survival	30622.40	32412.60	34226.20	36080.60	37954.40
	Plus					
	Intermediate	30922.60	32730.40	34561.80	36434.40	38326.60
	Intermediate	31222.80	33048.20	34897.40	36788.20	38698.80
	Plus					
	Advanced	31523.00	33366.00	35233.00	37142.00	39071.00
6	MA + 16 Hours					
	No Bilingual	30736.00	32505.00	34296.00	36123.00	37971.00
	Pay					
	Survival	31043.40	32830.00	34639.00	36484.20	38350.80
	Survival	31350.80	33155.00	34982.00	36845.40	38730.60
	Plus					
	Intermediate	31658.20	33480.00	35325.00	37206.60	39110.40
	Intermediate	31965.60	33805.00	35668.00	37567.80	39490.20
	Plus					
	Advanced	32273.00	34130.00	36011.00	37929.00	39870.00
7	MA + 32 Hours					
	No Bilingual	31669.00	33443.00	35250.00	37094.00	38957.00
	Pay					
	Survival	31985.60	33777.40	35602.60	37465.00	39346.60
	Survival	32302.20	34111.80	35955.20	37836.00	39736.20
	Plus					
	Intermediate	32618.80	34446.20	36307.80	38207.00	40125.80
	Intermediate	32935.40	34780.60	36660.40	38578.00	40515.40
	Plus					

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Advanced 33252.00 35115.00 37013.00 38949.00 40905.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2001

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 6	STEP 7
4	BA + 24 Hours		
	No Bilingual	37857.00	41539.00
	Pay		
	Survival	38235.60	41954.40
	Survival	38614.20	42369.80
	Plus		
	Intermediate	38992.80	42785.20
	Intermediate	39371.40	43200.60
	Plus		
	Advanced	39750.00	43616.00
5	MA		
	No Bilingual	38967.00	42768.00
	Pay		
	Survival	39356.60	43195.60
	Survival	39746.20	43623.20
	Plus		
	Intermediate	40135.80	44050.80
	Intermediate	40525.40	44478.40
	Plus		
	Advanced	40915.00	44906.00
6	MA + 16 Hours		
	No Bilingual	39737.00	43597.00
	Pay		
	Survival	40134.40	44033.00
	Survival	40531.80	44469.00
	Plus		
	Intermediate	40929.20	44905.00
	Intermediate	41326.60	45341.00
	Plus		
	Advanced	41724.00	45777.00
7	MA + 32 Hours		
	No Bilingual	40734.00	44658.00
	Pay		
	Survival	41141.40	45104.60
	Survival	41548.80	45551.20
	Plus		
	Intermediate	41956.20	45997.80
	Intermediate	42363.60	46444.40
	Plus		



DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES  
NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Advanced 42771.00 46891.00

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2002

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 1	STEP 2	STEP 3	STEP 4	STEP 5
1	BA					
	No Bilingual	26779.00	28249.00	29769.00	31285.00	32886.00
	Pay					
	Survival	27046.80	28531.40	30066.60	31597.80	33214.80
	Survival	27314.60	28813.80	30364.20	31910.60	33543.60
	Plus					
	Intermediate	27582.40	29096.20	30661.80	32223.40	33872.40
2	Intermediate	27850.20	29378.60	30959.40	32536.20	34201.20
	Plus					
	Advanced	28118.00	29661.00	31257.00	32849.00	34530.00
	BA + 8 Hours					
	No Bilingual	27610.00	29116.00	30715.00	32310.00	33971.00
	Pay					
	Survival	27886.20	29407.20	31022.20	32633.20	34310.80
3	Survival	28162.40	29698.40	31329.40	32956.40	34650.60
	Plus					
	Intermediate	28438.60	29989.60	31636.60	33279.60	34990.40
	Intermediate	28714.80	30280.80	31943.80	33602.80	35330.20
	Plus					
	Advanced	28991.00	30572.00	32251.00	33926.00	35670.00
	BA + 16 Hours					
3	No Bilingual	28342.00	30010.00	31690.00	33344.00	34941.00
	Pay					
	Survival	28625.40	30310.20	32007.00	33677.40	35290.40
	Survival	28908.80	30610.40	32324.00	34010.80	35639.80
	Plus					
	Intermediate	29192.20	30910.60	32641.00	34344.20	35989.20
	Intermediate	29475.60	31210.80	32958.00	34677.60	36338.60
	Plus					
	Advanced	29759.00	31511.00	33275.00	35011.00	36688.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2002

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 6	STEP 7	STEP 8
1	BA			
	No Bilingual	34412.00	37747.00	38124.00
	Pay			
	Survival	34756.20	38124.40	38505.20
	Survival	35100.40	38501.80	38886.40
	Plus			
	Intermediate	35444.60	38879.20	39267.60
	Intermediate	35788.80	39256.60	39648.80
2	BA + 8 Hours			
	No Bilingual	35580.00	38978.00	39368.00
	Pay			
	Survival	35935.80	39367.80	39761.60
	Survival	36291.60	39757.60	40155.20
	Plus			
	Intermediate	36647.40	40147.40	40548.80
	Intermediate	37003.20	40537.20	40942.40
3	BA + 16 Hours			
	No Bilingual	36699.00	40243.00	40645.00
	Pay			
	Survival	37066.00	40645.40	41051.40
	Survival	37433.00	41047.80	41457.80
	Plus			
	Intermediate	37800.00	41450.20	41864.20
	Intermediate	38167.00	41852.60	42270.60
4	BA + 24 Hours			
	No Bilingual	38534.00	42255.00	42678.00
	Pay			
	Survival	38900.00	42655.40	43061.40
	Survival	39266.00	43051.80	43467.80
	Plus			
	Intermediate	39632.00	43458.20	43874.20
	Intermediate	40000.00	43865.60	44280.60

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2002

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 1	STEP 2	STEP 3	STEP 4	STEP 5
4	BA + 24 Hours					
	No Bilingual	29137.00	30882.00	32624.00	34358.00	36131.00
	Pay					
	Survival	29428.40	31190.80	32950.20	34701.60	36492.40
	Survival	29719.80	31499.60	33276.40	35045.20	36853.80
	Plus					
	Intermediate	30011.20	31808.40	33602.60	35388.80	37215.20
	Intermediate	30302.60	32117.20	33928.80	35732.40	37576.60
5	BA + 32 Hours					
	No Bilingual	30594.00	32426.00	34255.00	36076.00	37938.00
	Pay					
	Survival	30922.00	32777.00	34555.00	36373.00	38210.00
	Survival	31222.40	33094.80	34890.60	36726.80	38582.20
	Plus					
	Intermediate	31522.60	33412.60	35226.20	37080.60	38954.40
	Intermediate	31822.80	33730.40	35561.80	37434.40	39326.60
6	BA + 40 Hours					
	No Bilingual	32222.80	34048.20	35897.40	37788.20	39698.80
	Pay					
	Survival	32523.00	34366.00	36233.00	38142.00	39971.00
	Survival	32836.00	34685.00	36568.00	38471.00	40300.00
	Plus					
	Intermediate	33136.40	35005.00	36896.00	38823.00	40711.00
	Intermediate	33436.80	35325.00	37206.60	39140.40	41030.20
7	BA + 48 Hours					
	No Bilingual	33733.00	35668.00	37567.80	39490.20	41415.00
	Pay					
	Survival	34033.00	36011.00	37929.00	39870.00	41740.00
	Survival	34333.00	36325.00	38240.00	40190.00	42060.00
	Plus					
	Intermediate	34633.00	36645.00	38561.00	40511.00	42380.00
	Intermediate	34933.00	36966.00	38882.00	40832.00	42700.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Advanced 33252.00 35115.00 37013.00 38949.00 40905.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2002

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 6	STEP 7	STEP 8
4	BA + 24 Hours			
	No Bilingual	37857.00	41539.00	41954.00
	Pay			
	Survival	38235.60	41954.40	42373.60
	Survival	38614.20	42369.80	42793.20
	Plus			
	Intermediate	38992.80	42785.20	43212.80
5	Intermediate	39371.40	43200.60	43632.40
	Plus			
	Advanced	39750.00	43616.00	44052.00
	MA			
	No Bilingual	38967.00	42768.00	43196.00
	Pay			
	Survival	39356.60	43195.60	43628.00
6	Survival	39746.20	43623.20	44060.00
	Plus			
	Intermediate	40135.80	44050.80	44492.00
	Intermediate	40525.40	44478.40	44924.00
	Plus			
	Advanced	40915.00	44906.00	45355.00
	BA + 16 Hours			
7	No Bilingual	39737.00	43597.00	44033.00
	Pay			
	Survival	40134.40	44033.00	44473.40
	Survival	40531.80	44469.00	44913.80
	Plus			
	Intermediate	40929.20	44905.00	45354.20
	Intermediate	41326.60	45341.00	45794.60
	Plus			
	Advanced	41724.00	45777.00	46235.00
	MA + 32 Hours			
	No Bilingual	40734.00	44658.00	45105.00
	Pay			
	Survival	41141.40	45104.60	45556.00
	Survival	41548.80	45551.20	46007.00
	Plus			
	Intermediate	41956.20	45997.80	46458.00
	Intermediate	42363.60	46444.40	46909.00
	Plus			



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Advanced      42771.00      46891.00      47360.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2002

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 1	STEP 2	STEP 3	STEP 4	STEP 5
1	BA					
	No Bilingual	27783.00	29308.00	30885.00	32458.00	34119.00
	Pay					
	Survival	28060.80	29601.00	31193.80	32782.60	34460.20
	Survival	28338.60	29894.00	31502.60	33107.20	34801.40
	Plus					
	Intermediate	28616.40	30187.00	31811.40	33431.80	35142.60
	Intermediate	28894.20	30480.00	32120.20	33756.40	35483.80
	Plus					
	Advanced	29172.00	30773.00	32429.00	34081.00	35825.00
2	BA + 8 Hours					
	No Bilingual	28645.00	30208.00	31867.00	33522.00	35245.00
	Pay					
	Survival	28931.40	30510.00	32185.60	33857.20	35597.40
	Survival	29217.80	30812.00	32504.20	34192.40	35949.80
	Plus					
	Intermediate	29504.20	31114.00	32822.80	34527.60	36302.20
	Intermediate	29790.60	31416.00	33414.40	34862.80	36654.60
	Plus					
	Advanced	30077.00	31718.00	33460.00	35198.00	37007.00
3	MA + 16 Hours					
	No Bilingual	29405.00	31135.00	32878.00	34594.00	36251.00
	Pay					
	Survival	29699.00	31446.40	33206.80	34940.00	36613.60
	Survival	29993.00	31757.80	33535.60	35286.00	36976.20
	Plus					
	Intermediate	30287.00	32069.20	33864.40	35632.00	37338.80
	Intermediate	30581.00	32380.60	34193.20	35978.00	37701.40
	Plus					
	Advanced	30875.00	32692.00	34522.00	36324.00	38064.00

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES  
NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2002

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 6	STEP 7	STEP 8
1	BA			
	No Bilingual	35702.00	39163.00	39555.00
	Pay			
	Survival	36059.00	39554.60	39950.60
	Survival	36416.00	39946.20	40346.20
	Plus			
	Intermediate	36773.00	40337.80	40741.80
	Intermediate	37130.00	40729.40	41137.40
	Plus			
	Advanced	37487.00	41121.00	41532.00
2	BA + 8 Hours			
	No Bilingual	36914.00	40440.00	40844.40
	Pay			
	Survival	37283.20	40844.00	41252.40
	Survival	37652.40	41248.80	41660.80
	Plus			
	Intermediate	38021.60	41653.20	42069.20
	Intermediate	38390.80	42057.60	42477.60
	Plus			
	Advanced	38760.00	42462.00	42887.00
3	BA + 16 Hours			
	No Bilingual	38075.00	41752.00	42170.00
	Pay			
	Survival	38455.80	42169.60	42591.80
	Survival	38836.60	42587.20	43013.60
	Plus			
	Intermediate	39217.40	43004.80	43435.40
	Intermediate	39598.20	43422.40	43857.20
	Plus			
	Advanced	39979.00	43840.00	44278.00

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES  
NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2002

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 1	STEP 2	STEP 3	STEP 4	STEP 5
4	BA + 24 Hours					
	No Bilingual	30230.00	32040.00	33847.00	35646.00	37486.00
	Pay					
	Survival	30532.40	32360.40	34185.40	36002.40	37860.80
	Survival	30834.80	32680.80	34523.80	36358.80	38235.60
	Plus					
	Intermediate	31137.20	33001.20	34862.20	36715.20	38610.40
	Intermediate	31439.60	33321.60	35200.60	37071.60	38985.20
	Plus					
	Advanced	31742.00	33642.00	35539.00	37428.00	39360.00
5	MA					
	No Bilingual	31148.00	32969.00	34813.00	36699.00	38605.00
	Pay					
	Survival	31459.40	33298.60	35161.20	37066.00	38991.00
	Survival	31770.80	33628.20	35509.40	37433.00	39377.00
	Plus					
	Intermediate	32082.20	33957.80	35857.60	37800.00	39763.00
	Intermediate	32393.60	34287.40	36205.80	38167.00	40149.00
	Plus					
	Advanced	32705.00	34617.00	36554.00	38534.00	40535.00
6	MA + 16 Hours					
	No Bilingual	31889.00	33724.00	35582.00	37478.00	39395.00
	Pay					
	Survival	32207.80	34061.20	35937.80	37852.80	39789.00
	Survival	32526.60	34398.40	36293.60	38227.60	40183.00
	Plus					
	Intermediate	32845.40	34735.60	36649.40	38502.40	40577.00
	Intermediate	33164.20	35072.80	37005.20	38977.20	40971.00
	Plus					
	Advanced	33483.00	35410.00	37361.00	39352.00	41365.00
7	MA + 32 Hours					
	No Bilingual	32857.00	34697.00	36572.00	38485.00	40418.00
	Pay					
	Survival	33185.60	35044.00	36937.80	38869.80	40822.20
	Survival	33514.20	35391.00	37303.60	39254.60	41226.40
	Plus					
	Intermediate	33842.80	35738.00	37669.40	39639.40	41630.60
	Intermediate	34171.40	36085.00	38035.20	40024.20	42034.80
	Plus					
	Advanced					

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Advanced      34500.00      36432.00      38401.00      40409.00      42439.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2002

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 6	STEP 7	STEP 8
4	BA + 24 Hours			
	No Bilingual	39277.00	43097.00	43528.00
	Pay			
	Survival	39669.80	43528.00	43963.20
	Survival	40062.60	43959.00	44398.40
	Plus			
	Intermediate	40455.40	44390.00	44833.60
	Intermediate	40848.20	44821.00	45268.80
	Plus			
	Advanced	41241.00	45252.00	45705.00
5	MA			
	No Bilingual	40428.00	44372.00	44816.00
	Pay			
	Survival	40832.20	44815.80	45264.20
	Survival	41236.40	45259.60	45712.40
	Plus			
	Intermediate	41640.60	45703.40	46160.60
	Intermediate	42044.80	46147.20	46608.80
	Plus			
	Advanced	42449.00	46591.00	47057.00
6	MA + 16 Hours			
	No Bilingual	41227.00	45232.00	45684.00
	Pay			
	Survival	41639.20	45684.40	46140.80
	Survival	42051.40	46136.80	46597.60
	Plus			
	Intermediate	42463.60	46589.20	47054.40
	Intermediate	42875.80	47041.60	47511.20
	Plus			
	Advanced	43288.00	47494.00	47969.00
7	MA + 32 Hours			
	No Bilingual	42262.00	46333.00	46796.00
	Pay			
	Survival	42684.60	46796.40	47264.00
	Survival	43107.20	47259.80	47732.00
	Plus			
	Intermediate	43529.80	47723.20	48200.00
	Intermediate	43952.40	48186.60	48668.00



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Plus  
Advanced 44375.00 48650.00 49137.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2003

<u>LANE</u>	<u>EDUCATIONAL LEVEL</u>	<u>STEP 1</u>	<u>STEP 2</u>	<u>STEP 3</u>	<u>STEP 4</u>	<u>STEP 5</u>
<u>1</u>	BA					
	No Bilingual	27783.00	29308.00	30885.00	32458.00	34119.00
	Pay					
	Survival	28060.80	29601.00	31193.80	32782.60	34460.20
	Survival	28338.60	29894.00	31502.60	33107.20	34801.40
	Plus					
	Intermediate	28616.40	30187.00	31811.40	33431.80	35142.60
	Intermediate	28894.20	30480.00	32120.20	33756.40	35483.80
	Plus					
	Advanced	29172.00	30773.00	32429.00	34081.00	35825.00
<u>2</u>	BA + 8 Hours					
	No Bilingual	28645.00	30208.00	31867.00	33522.00	35245.00
	Pay					
	Survival	28931.40	30510.00	32185.60	33857.20	35597.40
	Survival	29217.80	30812.00	32504.20	34192.40	35949.80
	Plus					
	Intermediate	29504.20	31114.00	32822.80	34527.60	36302.20
	Intermediate	29790.60	31416.00	33141.40	34862.80	36654.60
	Plus					
	Advanced	30077.00	31718.00	33460.00	35198.00	37007.00
<u>3</u>	BA + 16 Hours					
	No Bilingual	29405.00	31135.00	32878.00	34594.00	36251.00
	Pay					
	Survival	29699.00	31446.40	33206.80	34940.00	36613.60
	Survival	29993.00	31757.80	33535.60	35286.00	36976.20
	Plus					
	Intermediate	30287.00	32069.20	33864.40	35632.00	37338.80
	Intermediate	30581.00	32380.60	34193.20	35978.00	37701.40
	Plus					
	Advanced	30875.00	32692.00	34522.00	36324.00	38064.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2003

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 6	STEP 7	STEP 8
1	BA			
	No Bilingual	35702.00	39163.00	39946.00
	Pay			
	Survival	36059.00	39554.60	40345.40
	Survival	36416.00	39946.20	40744.80
	Plus			
	Intermediate	35773.00	40337.80	41144.20
	Intermediate	37130.00	40729.40	41543.60
	Plus			
	Advanced	37487.00	41121.00	41947.00
	Advanced			
2	BA + 8 Hours			
	No Bilingual	36914.00	40440.00	41249.00
	Pay			
	Survival	37283.20	40844.40	41661.40
	Survival	37652.40	41248.80	42073.80
	Plus			
	Intermediate	38021.60	41653.20	42486.20
	Intermediate	38390.80	42057.60	42898.60
	Plus			
	Advanced	38760.00	42462.00	43316.00
	Advanced			
3	BA + 16 Hours			
	No Bilingual	38075.00	41752.00	42587.00
	Pay			
	Survival	38455.80	42169.60	43012.80
	Survival	38836.60	42587.20	43438.60
	Plus			
	Intermediate	39217.40	43004.80	43864.40
	Intermediate	39598.20	43422.40	44290.20
	Plus			
	Advanced	39979.00	43840.00	44721.00
	Advanced			

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2003

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 1	STEP 2	STEP 3	STEP 4	STEP 5
4	BA + 24 Hours					
	No Bilingual	30230.00	32040.00	33847.00	35646.00	37486.00
	Pay					
	Survival	30532.40	32360.40	34185.40	36002.40	37860.80
	Survival	30834.80	32680.80	34523.80	36358.80	38235.60
	Plus					
	Intermediate	31137.20	33001.20	34862.20	36715.20	38610.40
	Intermediate	31439.60	33321.60	35200.60	37071.60	38985.20
	Plus					
	Advanced	31742.00	33642.00	35539.00	37428.00	39360.00
	Advanced					
5	MA					
	No Bilingual	31148.00	32969.00	34813.00	36699.00	38605.00
	Pay					
	Survival	31459.40	33298.60	35161.20	37066.00	38991.00
	Survival	31770.80	33628.20	35509.40	37433.00	39377.00
	Plus					
	Intermediate	32082.20	33957.80	35857.60	37800.00	39763.00
	Intermediate	32363.60	34287.40	36205.80	38167.00	40149.00
	Plus					
	Advanced	32705.00	34617.00	36554.00	38534.00	40535.00
	Advanced					
6	MA + 16 Hours					
	No Bilingual	31889.00	33724.00	35582.00	37478.00	39395.00
	Pay					
	Survival	32207.80	34061.20	35937.80	37852.80	39789.00
	Survival	32526.60	34398.40	36293.60	38227.60	40183.00
	Plus					
	Intermediate	32845.40	34735.60	36649.40	38602.40	40577.00
	Intermediate	33164.20	35072.80	37005.20	38977.20	40971.00
	Plus					
	Advanced	33483.00	35410.00	37361.00	39352.00	41365.00
	Advanced					
7	MA + 32 Hours					
	No Bilingual	32857.00	34697.00	36572.00	38485.00	40418.00
	Pay					
	Survival	33185.60	35044.00	36937.80	38869.80	40822.20
	Survival	33514.20	35391.00	37303.60	39254.60	41226.40
	Plus					
	Intermediate	33842.80	35738.00	37669.40	39639.40	41630.60
	Intermediate	34171.40	36085.00	38035.20	40024.20	42034.80
	Plus					
	Advanced					
	Advanced					

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES  
NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Advanced 34500.00 36432.00 38401.00 40409.00 42439.00

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES  
NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2003

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 6	STEP 7	STEP 8
4	BA + 24 Hours			
	No Bilingual	39277.00	43097.00	43959.00
	Pay			
	Survival	39669.80	43528.00	44398.60
	Survival	40062.60	43959.00	44838.20
	Plus			
	Intermediate	40455.40	44390.00	45277.80
5	Intermediate	40848.20	44821.00	45717.40
	Plus			
	Advanced	41241.00	45252.00	46162.00
	MA			
	No Bilingual	40428.00	44372.00	45259.00
	Pay			
	Survival	40832.20	44815.80	45711.60
3	Survival	41236.40	45259.60	46164.20
	Plus			
	Intermediate	41640.60	45703.40	46616.80
	Intermediate	42044.80	46147.20	47069.40
	Plus			
	Advanced	42449.00	46591.00	47528.00
	MA + 16 Hours			
7	No Bilingual	41227.00	45232.00	46137.00
	Pay			
	Survival	41639.20	45684.40	46598.40
	Survival	42051.40	46136.80	47059.80
	Plus			
	Intermediate	42463.60	46589.20	47521.20
	Intermediate	42875.80	47041.60	47982.60
7	Plus			
	Advanced	43288.00	47494.00	48449.00
	MA + 32 Hours			
	No Bilingual	42262.00	46333.00	47260.00
	Pay			
	Survival	42684.60	46796.40	47732.60
	Survival	43107.20	47259.80	48205.20
7	Plus			
	Intermediate	43529.80	47723.20	48677.80
	Intermediate	43952.40	48186.60	49150.40
	Plus			



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Advanced 44375.00 48650.00 49628.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2003

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 1	STEP 2	STEP 3	STEP 4	STEP 5
1	BA					
	No Bilingual	28894.00	30480.00	32120.00	33756.00	35484.00
	Pay					
	Survival	29183.00	30784.80	32441.20	34093.60	35838.80
	Survival	29472.00	31089.60	32762.40	34431.20	36193.60
	Plus					
	Intermediate	29761.00	31394.40	33083.60	34768.80	36548.40
	Intermediate	30050.00	31699.20	33404.80	35106.40	36903.20
2	Plus					
	Advanced	30339.00	32004.00	33726.00	35444.00	37258.00
	BA + 8 Hours					
	No Bilingual	29791.00	31416.00	33142.00	34863.00	36655.00
	Pay					
	Survival	30089.00	31730.20	33473.40	35211.60	37021.60
	Survival	30387.00	32044.40	33804.80	35560.20	37388.20
	Plus					
3	Intermediate	30685.00	32358.60	34136.20	35908.80	37754.80
	Intermediate	30983.00	32672.80	34467.60	36257.40	38121.40
	Plus					
	Advanced	31281.00	32987.00	34799.00	36606.00	38488.00
	BA + 16 Hours					
	No Bilingual	30581.00	32380.00	34193.00	35978.00	37701.00
	Pay					
	Survival	30886.80	32703.80	34535.00	36337.80	38078.00
	Survival	31192.60	33027.60	34877.00	36697.60	38455.00
	Plus					
	Intermediate	31498.40	33351.40	35219.00	37057.40	38832.00
	Intermediate	31804.20	33675.20	35561.00	37417.20	39209.00
	Plus					
	Advanced	32110.00	33999.00	35903.00	37777.00	39586.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2003

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 6	STEP 7	STEP 8
<u>1</u>	BA			
	No Bilingual	37130.00	40730.00	41545.00
	Pay			
	Survival	37501.40	41137.40	41960.40
	Survival	37872.80	41544.80	42375.80
	Plus			
	Intermediate	38244.20	41952.20	42791.20
	Intermediate	38615.60	42359.60	43206.60
	Plus			
	Advanced	38987.00	42767.00	43195.00
	Advanced			
<u>2</u>	BA + 8 Hours			
	No Bilingual	38391.00	42058.00	42899.00
	Pay			
	Survival	38775.00	42478.60	43328.00
	Survival	39159.00	42899.20	43757.00
	Plus			
	Intermediate	39543.00	43319.80	44186.00
	Intermediate	39927.00	43740.40	44615.00
	Plus			
	Advanced	40311.00	44161.00	44603.00
	Advanced			
<u>3</u>	BA + 16 Hours			
	No Bilingual	39598.00	43422.00	44290.00
	Pay			
	Survival	39994.00	43856.20	44733.00
	Survival	40390.00	44290.40	45176.00
	Plus			
	Intermediate	40786.00	44724.60	45619.00
	Intermediate	41182.00	45158.80	46062.00
	Plus			
	Advanced	41578.00	45593.00	46049.00
	Advanced			

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2003

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 1	STEP 2	STEP 3	STEP 4	STEP 5
<u>4</u>	BA + 24 Hours					
	No Bilingual	31439.00	33322.00	35201.00	37072.00	38985.00
	Pay					
	Survival	31753.40	33655.20	35553.00	37442.80	39374.80
	Survival	32067.80	33988.40	35905.00	37813.60	39764.60
	Plus					
	Intermediate	32382.20	34321.60	36257.00	38184.40	40154.40
	Intermediate	32696.60	34654.80	36609.00	38555.20	40544.20
	Plus					
	Advanced	33011.00	34988.00	36961.00	38926.00	40934.00
	Advanced					
<u>5</u>	MA					
	No Bilingual	32394.00	34288.00	36206.00	38167.00	40149.00
	Pay					
	Survival	32718.00	34630.80	36568.00	38548.60	40550.40
	Survival	33042.00	34973.60	36930.00	38930.20	40951.80
	Plus					
	Intermediate	33366.00	35316.40	37292.00	39311.80	41353.20
	Intermediate	33690.00	35659.20	37654.00	39693.40	41754.60
	Plus					
	Advanced	34014.00	36002.00	38016.00	40075.00	42156.00
	Advanced					
<u>6</u>	MA + 16 Hours					
	No Bilingual	33165.00	35073.00	37005.00	38977.00	40971.00
	Pay					
	Survival	33496.60	35423.80	37375.00	39366.80	41380.80
	Survival	33828.20	35774.60	37745.00	39756.60	41790.60
	Plus					
	Intermediate	34159.80	36125.40	38115.00	40146.40	42200.40
	Intermediate	34491.40	36476.20	38485.00	40536.20	42610.20
	Plus					
	Advanced	34823.00	36827.00	38855.00	40926.00	43020.00
	Advanced					
<u>7</u>	MA + 32 Hours					
	No Bilingual	34171.00	36085.00	38035.00	40024.00	42035.00
	Pay					
	Survival	34512.80	36445.80	38415.40	40424.20	42455.40
	Survival	34854.60	36806.60	38795.80	40824.40	42875.80
	Plus					
	Intermediate	35196.40	37167.40	39176.20	41224.60	43296.20
	Intermediate	35538.20	37528.20	39556.60	41624.80	43716.60
	Plus					
	Advanced					
	Advanced					

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Advanced      35880.00      37889.00      39937.00      42025.00      44137.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 16, 2003

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 6	STEP 7	STEP 8
4	BA + 24 Hours			
	NO Bilingual	40848.00	44821.00	45717.00
	Pay			
	Survival	41256.40	45269.20	46174.20
	Survival	41664.80	45717.40	46631.40
	Plus			
	Intermediate	42073.20	46165.60	47088.60
	Intermediate	42481.60	46613.80	47545.80
	Plus			
	Advanced	42890.00	47062.00	47533.00
5	MA			
	NO Bilingual	42045.00	46147.00	47070.00
	Pay			
	Survival	42465.40	46608.40	47540.80
	Survival	42885.80	47069.80	48011.60
	Plus			
	Intermediate	43306.20	47531.20	48482.40
	Intermediate	43726.60	47992.60	48953.20
	Plus			
	Advanced	44147.00	48454.00	48939.00
3	MA + 16 Hours			
	NO Bilingual	42876.00	47041.00	47982.00
	Pay			
	Survival	43304.80	47511.40	48461.80
	Survival	43733.60	47981.80	48941.60
	Plus			
	Intermediate	44162.40	48452.20	49421.40
	Intermediate	44591.20	48922.60	49901.20
	Plus			
	Advanced	45020.00	49393.00	49887.00
7	MA + 32 Hours			
	NO Bilingual	43952.00	48186.00	49150.00
	Pay			
	Survival	44391.60	48667.80	49641.60
	Survival	44831.20	49149.60	50133.20
	Plus			
	Intermediate	45270.80	49631.40	50624.80
	Intermediate	45710.40	50113.20	51116.40
	Plus			



DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES  
NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Advanced 46150.00 50595.00 51101.00

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES  
NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2004

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 1	STEP 2	STEP 3	STEP 4	STEP 5
4	BA					
	No Bilingual Pay	28894.00	30482.00	32120.00	33756.00	35484.00
	Survival	29183.00	30784.80	32441.20	34093.60	35838.80
	Survival	29472.00	31089.60	32762.40	34431.20	36193.60
	Plus					
	Intermediate	29761.00	31394.40	33083.60	34768.80	36548.40
	Intermediate	30050.00	31699.20	33404.80	35106.40	36903.20
	Plus					
	Advanced	30339.00	32004.00	33726.00	35444.00	37258.00
2	BA + 8 Hours					
	No Bilingual Pay	29791.00	31416.00	33142.00	34863.00	36655.00
	Survival	30089.00	31730.20	33473.40	35211.60	37021.60
	Survival	30387.00	32044.40	33804.80	35560.20	37388.20
	Plus					
	Intermediate	30685.00	32358.60	34136.20	35908.80	37754.80
	Intermediate	30983.00	32672.80	34467.60	36257.40	38121.40
	Plus					
	Advanced	31281.00	32987.00	34799.00	36606.00	38488.00
6	BA + 16 Hours					
	No Bilingual Pay	30581.00	32380.00	34193.00	35978.00	37701.00
	Survival	30886.80	32703.80	34535.00	36337.80	38078.00
	Survival	31192.60	33027.60	34877.00	36697.60	38455.00
	Plus					
	Intermediate	31498.40	33351.40	35219.00	37057.40	38832.00
	Intermediate	31804.20	33675.20	35561.00	37417.20	39209.00
	Plus					
	Advanced	32110.00	33999.00	35903.00	37777.00	39586.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2004

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 6	STEP 7	STEP 8
1	BA			
	No Bilingual	37130.00	40730.00	41952.00
	Pay			
	Survival	37501.40	41137.40	42371.60
	Survival	37872.80	41544.80	42791.20
	Plus			
	Intermediate	38244.20	41952.20	43210.80
	Intermediate	38615.60	42359.60	43630.40
	Plus			
	Advanced	38987.00	42767.00	43627.00
2	BA + 8 Hours			
	No Bilingual	38391.00	42058.00	43320.00
	Pay			
	Survival	38775.00	42478.60	43753.20
	Survival	39159.00	42899.20	44186.40
	Plus			
	Intermediate	39543.00	43319.80	44619.60
	Intermediate	39927.00	43740.40	45052.80
	Plus			
	Advanced	40311.00	44161.00	45049.00
3	BA + 16 Hours			
	No Bilingual	39598.00	43422.00	44725.00
	Pay			
	Survival	39994.00	43856.20	45172.20
	Survival	40390.00	44290.40	45619.40
	Plus			
	Intermediate	40786.00	44724.60	46066.60
	Intermediate	41182.00	45158.80	46513.80
	Plus			
	Advanced	41578.00	45593.00	46509.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2004

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 1	STEP 2	STEP 3	STEP 4	STEP 5
4	BA + 24 Hours					
	No Bilingual	31439.00	33322.00	35201.00	37072.00	38985.00
	Pay					
	Survival	31753.40	33655.20	35553.00	37442.80	39374.80
	Survival	32067.80	33988.40	35905.00	37813.60	39764.60
	Plus					
	Intermediate	32382.20	34321.60	36257.00	38184.40	40154.40
	Intermediate	32696.60	34654.80	36609.00	38555.20	40344.20
	Plus					
	Advanced	33011.00	34988.00	36961.00	38926.00	40934.00
5	MA					
	No Bilingual	32394.00	34288.00	36206.00	38167.00	40149.00
	Pay					
	Survival	32718.00	34630.80	36568.00	38548.60	40550.40
	Survival	33042.00	34973.60	36930.00	38930.20	40951.80
	Plus					
	Intermediate	33366.00	35316.40	37292.00	39311.80	41353.20
	Intermediate	33690.00	35659.20	37654.00	39693.40	41754.60
	Plus					
	Advanced	34014.00	36002.00	38016.00	40075.00	42156.00
6	MA + 16 Hours					
	No Bilingual	33165.00	35073.00	37005.00	38977.00	40971.00
	Pay					
	Survival	33496.60	35423.80	37375.00	39366.80	41380.80
	Survival	33828.20	35774.60	37745.00	39756.60	41790.60
	Plus					
	Intermediate	34159.80	36125.40	38115.00	40146.40	42200.40
	Intermediate	34491.40	36476.20	38485.00	40536.20	42610.20
	Plus					
	Advanced	34823.00	36827.00	38855.00	40926.00	43020.00
7	MA + 32 Hours					
	No Bilingual	34171.00	36085.00	38035.00	40024.00	42035.00
	Pay					
	Survival	34512.80	36445.80	38415.40	40424.20	42455.40
	Survival	34854.60	36806.60	38795.80	40824.40	42875.80
	Plus					
	Intermediate	35196.40	37167.40	39176.20	41224.60	43296.20
	Intermediate	35538.20	37528.20	39556.60	41624.80	43716.60
	Plus					

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Advanced 35880.00 37889.00 39937.00 42025.00 44137.00

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ACADEMIC YEAR SCHEDULE  
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2004

LANE	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	STEP 6	STEP 7	STEP 8
4	BA + 24 Hours			
	No Bilingual	40848.00	44821.00	46166.00
	Pay			
	Survival	41256.40	45269.20	46627.60
	Survival	41664.80	45717.40	47089.20
	Plus			
	Intermediate	42073.20	46165.60	47550.80
	Intermediate	42481.60	46613.80	48012.40
5	Plus			
	Advanced	42890.00	47062.00	48008.00
	MA			
	No Bilingual	42045.00	46147.00	47531.00
	Pay			
	Survival	42465.40	46608.40	48006.40
	Survival	42885.80	47069.80	48481.80
	Plus			
6	Intermediate	43306.20	47531.20	48957.20
	Intermediate	43726.60	47992.60	49432.60
	Plus			
	Advanced	44147.00	48454.00	49428.00
	MA + 16 Hours			
	No Bilingual	42876.00	47041.00	48452.00
	Pay			
	Survival	43304.80	47511.40	48936.60
7	Survival	43733.60	47981.80	49421.20
	Plus			
	Intermediate	44162.40	48452.20	49905.80
	Intermediate	44591.20	48922.60	50390.40
	Plus			
	Advanced	45020.00	49393.00	50386.00
	MA + 32 Hours			
	No Bilingual	43952.00	48186.00	49632.00
	Pay			
	Survival	44391.60	48667.80	50128.40
	Survival	44831.20	49149.60	50624.80
	Plus			
	Intermediate	45270.80	49631.40	51121.20
	Intermediate	45710.40	50113.20	51617.60
	Plus			



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Advanced 46150.00 50595.00 51612.00

(Source: Peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 17600, effective NOV 16 2000)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Section 310-TABLE U HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, Extracurricular Paid Activities)

	08-16-00	08-16-01	08-16-02	08-16-03
	Mo.	Mo.	Mo.	Mo.

## CLASSIFICATION I

## High School Head Coaches:

Basketball - Boys	2571	2667	2767	2878
Basketball - Girls	2571	2667	2767	2878
Football	2571	2667	2767	2878
Track - Boys	2571	2667	2767	2878
Track - Girls	2571	2667	2767	2878
Volleyball	2571	2667	2767	2878
Wrestling	2571	2667	2767	2878
Junior Class Sponsors(2)	2571	2667	2767	2878
Senior Class Sponsors(2)	2571	2667	2767	2878

## CLASSIFICATION II

## High School Assistant Coaches:

Basketball - Boys	1623	1684	1747	1817
Basketball - Girls	1623	1684	1747	1817
Football(2)	1623	1684	1747	1817
Track - Boys	1623	1684	1747	1817
Track - Girls	1623	1684	1747	1817
Volleyball	1623	1684	1747	1817
Wrestling	1623	1684	1747	1817

## Junior High School Head Coaches:

7th Grade Basketball - Boys	1623	1684	1747	1817
8th Grade Basketball - Boys	1623	1684	1747	1817
7th Grade Basketball - Girls	1623	1684	1747	1817
8th Grade Basketball - Girls	1623	1684	1747	1817
Football	1623	1684	1747	1817
Track - Boys	1623	1684	1747	1817
Track - Girls	1623	1684	1747	1817
Volleyball	1623	1684	1747	1817
Wrestling	1623	1684	1747	1817

## Cheerleader Sponsors:

High School Basketball(2)	1623	1684	1747	1817
---------------------------	------	------	------	------

## CLASSIFICATION III

## High School Assistant Coaches:

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Junior-Class-Sponsor 2342 2412 2404  
 Senior-Class-Sponsor 2342 2412 2404

## CLASSIFICATION-II

## High-School-Head-Coaches:

Track---Boys 1470 1522 1560  
 Track---Girls 1470 1522 1560

## High-School-Assistant-Coaches:

Basketball---Boys 1470 1522 1560  
 Basketball---Girls 1470 1522 1560  
 Football 1470 1522 1560  
 Volleyball 1470 1522 1560  
 Wrestling 1470 1522 1560

## Junior---High-School---Head

## Coaches:

7th-Grade-Basketball---Boys 1470 1522 1560  
 8th-Grade-Basketball---Boys 1470 1522 1560  
 7th-Grade-Basketball---Girls 1470 1522 1560  
 8th-Grade-Basketball---Girls 1470 1522 1560  
 Track---Boys 1470 1522 1560  
 Track---Girls 1470 1522 1560  
 Volleyball 1470 1522 1560  
 Wrestling 1470 1522 1560

## Cheerleader-Sponsors:

High-School-Basketball 1470 1522 1560

## CLASSIFICATION-III

## High-School-Assistant-Coaches:

Track---Boys 931 959 900  
 Track---Girls 931 959 900

## Junior-High-Assistant-Coaches:

Track---Boys 931 959 900  
 Track---Girls 931 959 900  
 Volleyball 931 959 900  
 Wrestling 931 959 900

## Football-Cheerleading-Sponsor

High-School-Lunchroom-Supervisor 931 959 900  
 High-School-Yearbook-Advisor 931 959 900  
 Junior-High-School-Cheerleading Sponsor 931 959 900

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Track - Boys 1023 1061 1101 1145  
 Track - Girls 1023 1061 1101 1145

## Junior High School Assistant

## Coaches:

Track - Boys 1023 1061 1101 1145  
 Track - Girls 1023 1061 1101 1145  
 Volleyball 1023 1061 1101 1145  
 Wrestling 1023 1061 1101 1145

## Cheerleading Sponsors:

Football Cheerleading Sponsor 1023 1061 1101 1145  
 Junior High School 1023 1061 1101 1145  
 Cheerleading Sponsor 1023 1061 1101 1145  
 High School Lunchroom 1023 1061 1101 1145  
 Supervisor (4) 1023 1061 1101 1145  
 Junior High School Lunchroom 1023 1061 1101 1145  
 Supervisor (2)

## CLASSIFICATION V

## Special Olympics Coaches:

Basketball (2) 599 621 644 670  
 Volleyball (2) 599 621 644 670  
 Student Body Government (2) 599 621 644 670

## SCOREKEEPERS AND TIMERS:

	Per Event	Per event	Per Event	Per Event	Per Event
Basketball (Scorer & Timer)	36	37	38	38	40
Football (Scorer & Timer)	36	37	38	38	40
Volleyball (Scorer & Timer)	31	32	33	34	34
Wrestling (Scorer & Timer)	36	37	38	38	40
Ticket Sellers	26	27	28	28	29
Football Chain Crew	21	22	23	23	24

August-167-1997 August-167-1998 August-167-1999

Mo-

Mo-

## CLASSIFICATION-I

## High-School-Head-Coaches:

Basketball---Boys 2342 2412 2484  
 Basketball---Girls 2342 2412 2484  
 Football 2342 2412 2484  
 Volleyball 2342 2412 2484  
 Wrestling 2342 2412 2484

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Junior-High-School-Lunchroom  
Supervisor

931

959

988

## CLASSIFICATION-IV

K-5-Bance/Drama-Club

707

720

750

G-Art-Sr-Advisor

707

720

750

High-School-NAB/iAB

707

720

750

Advisor

Junior-High-School-NAB/iAB

707

720

750

Advisor

Vocation-Club-Advisor

707

720

750

## CLASSIFICATION-V

ABC-Reading-Advisor

546

562

579

Brownie-leader

546

562

579

Cub-Scout-leader

546

562

579

Elementary-Sign-Class

546

562

579

Girl-Scout-leader

546

562

579

Illinois-Advance-#1-Position

546

562

579

Illinois-Advance-#2-Position

546

562

579

Illinois-Advance-#3-Position

546

562

579

Illinois-Advance-#4-Position

546

562

579

Public-Speaking-Advisor

546

562

579

Science-Club

546

562

579

Special-Olympics-Coach

546

562

579

Student-Council-Advisor

546

562

579

## SCOREKEEPERS-AND-TIMERS:

Basketball

33

34

35

Football-(timer-only)

33

34

35

Volleyball

28

29

30

Wrestling

33

34

35

TICKET-SEEBERS

23

24

25

(Source: Peremptory Amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 17600, effective November 16, 2000)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

## Section 310.TABLE V CU-500 (Corrections Meet and Confer Employees)

Effective July 1, 2000

	S T E P S		
	1a	1b	2
Correctional Casework Supervisor	3206	3301	3670
Correctional Lieutenant	2886	2968	3296
Corrections Clerk III	2625	2700	2980
Corrections Food Service Supervisor III	2886	2968	3296
Corrections Identification Supervisor	2746	2823	3128
Corrections Industry Supervisor	2886	2968	3296
Corrections Laundry Manager II	2746	2823	3128
Corrections Maintenance Supervisor	2625	2700	2980
Corrections Residence Counselor II	2625	2700	2980
Corrections Supply Supervisor III	2886	2968	3296
Property and Supply Clerk III	1900	1952	2135
Storekeeper III	2302	2367	2601
Youth Supervisor IV	2886	2968	3296

## S T E P S Contd.

	S T E P S		
	3	4	5
	3841	4020	4192
	3447	3600	3746
	3113	3242	3373
	3447	3600	3746
	3270	3405	3542
	3447	3600	3746
	3270	3405	3542
	3113	3242	3373
	3447	3600	3746
	2206	2285	2353
	2706	2810	2909
	3447	3600	3746

## Maximum Security Institutions Schedule

Effective July 1, 2000

S T E P S		
1c	1b	1a



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Correctional Casework Supervisor	3260	3353	3452	3552	3724
Correctional Lieutenant	2938	3021	3108	3199	3349
Corrections Clerk III	2676	2751	2827	2906	3033
Corrections Food Service Supervisor III	2938	3021	3108	3199	3349
Corrections Identification Supervisor	2798	2875	2955	3042	3182
Corrections Industry Supervisor	2938	3021	3108	3199	3349
Corrections Laundry Manager II	2798	2875	2955	3042	3182
Corrections Maintenance Supervisor	2676	2751	2827	2906	3033
Corrections Supply Supervisor III	2938	3021	3108	3199	3349
Youth Supervisor IV	2938	3021	3108	3199	3349

## S T E P S Contd.

3	4	5	6	7
3895	4074	4245	4414	4678
3499	3654	3799	3946	4176
3166	3295	3426	3560	3763
3499	3654	3799	3946	4176
3323	3458	3595	3736	3953
3499	3654	3799	3946	4176
3323	3458	3595	3736	3953
3166	3295	3426	3560	3763
3499	3654	3799	3946	4176
3499	3654	3799	3946	4176

Effective July 1, 2001

Correctional Casework Supervisor	3326	3425	3526	3629	3808
Correctional Lieutenant	2994	3079	3170	3264	3420
Corrections Clerk III	2725	2801	2880	2961	3092
Corrections Food Service Supervisor III	2994	3079	3170	3264	3420
Corrections Identification Supervisor	2849	2929	3013	3100	3245
Corrections Industry Supervisor	2994	3079	3170	3264	3420
Corrections Laundry Manager II	2849	2929	3013	3100	3245
Corrections Maintenance Supervisor	2725	2801	2880	2961	3092
Corrections Residence	2725	2801	2880	2961	3092

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Counselor II	2994	3079	3170	3264	3420
Corrections Supply Supervisor III	2000	2052	2107	2161	2235
Property and Supply Clerk III	2402	2467	2534	2603	2701
Storekeeper III	2994	3079	3170	3264	3420
Youth Supervisor IV	2994	3079	3170	3264	3420

## S T E P S Contd.

3	4	5	6	7
3985	4171	4349	4525	4797
3576	3735	3886	4040	4277
3230	3364	3499	3640	3848
3576	3735	3886	4040	4277
3393	3533	3675	3822	4046
3576	3735	3886	4040	4277
3393	3533	3675	3822	4046
3230	3364	3499	3640	3848
3230	3364	3499	3640	3848
3576	3735	3886	4040	4277
2306	2385	2453	2528	2648
2807	2915	3018	3130	3305
3576	3735	3886	4040	4277

## Maximum Security Institutions Schedule

Effective July 1, 2001

Correctional Casework Supervisor	3382	3479	3581	3685	3864
Correctional Lieutenant	3048	3134	3225	3319	3475
Corrections Clerk III	2776	2854	2933	3015	3147
Corrections Food Service Supervisor III	3048	3134	3225	3319	3475
Corrections Identification Supervisor	2903	2983	3066	3156	3301
Corrections Industry Supervisor	3048	3134	3225	3319	3475
Corrections Laundry Manager II	2903	2983	3066	3156	3301
Corrections Maintenance Supervisor	2776	2854	2933	3015	3147
Corrections Supply Supervisor III	3048	3134	3225	3319	3475
Youth Supervisor IV	3048	3134	3225	3319	3475

## S T E P S Contd.

3	4	5	6	7
4041	4227	4404	4580	4853

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

	3630	3791	3941	4094	4333
	3285	3419	3554	3694	3904
	3630	3791	3941	4094	4333
	3448	3588	3730	3876	4101
	3630	3791	3941	4094	4333
	3448	3588	3730	3876	4101
	3285	3419	3554	3694	3904
	3630	3791	3941	4094	4333
	3630	3791	3941	4094	4333

Effective January 1, 2002

	S T E P S				
	1c	1b	1a	2	3
Correctional Casework	3326	3425	3526	3629	3985
Supervisor					
Correctional	2994	3079	3170	3264	3420
Lieutenant					
Corrections Clerk III	2725	2801	2880	2961	3092
Corrections Food	2994	3079	3170	3264	3420
Service					
Supervisor III					
Corrections Identification	2849	2929	3013	3100	3245
Supervisor					
Corrections Industry Supervisor	2994	3079	3170	3264	3420
Corrections Laundry Manager	2849	2929	3013	3100	3245
II					
Corrections Maintenance	2725	2801	2880	2961	3092
Supervisor					
Corrections Residence	2725	2801	2880	2961	3092
Counselor II					
Corrections Supply Supervisor	2994	3079	3170	3264	3420
III					
Property And Supply Clerk	2000	2052	2107	2161	2235
III					
Storekeeper III	2402	2467	2534	2603	2701
Youth Supervisor IV	2994	3079	3170	3264	3420
	S T E P S Contd.				
	4	5	6	7	8
	4171	4349	4525	4797	4845
	3735	3886	4040	4277	4320
	3364	3499	3640	3818	3886
	3735	3886	4040	4277	4320
	3533	3675	3822	4046	4086
	3735	3886	4040	4277	4320
	3533	3675	3822	4046	4086

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

	3364	3499	3640	3848	3886
	3364	3499	3640	3848	3886
	3735	3886	4040	4277	4320
	2385	2453	2528	2648	2674
	2915	3018	3130	3305	3338
	3735	3886	4040	4277	4320

Maximum Security Institutions Schedule

Effective January 1, 2002

	S T E P S				
	1c	1b	1a	2	3
Correctional Casework	3382	3479	3581	3685	4041
Supervisor					
Correctional	3048	3134	3225	3319	3475
Lieutenant					
Corrections Clerk III	2776	2854	2933	3015	3147
Corrections Food	3048	3134	3225	3319	3475
Service					
Supervisor III					
Corrections Identification	2903	2983	3066	3156	3301
Supervisor					
Corrections Industry Supervisor	3048	3134	3225	3319	3475
Corrections Laundry Manager	2903	2983	3066	3156	3301
II					
Corrections Maintenance	2776	2854	2933	3015	3147
Supervisor					
Corrections Supply	3048	3134	3225	3319	3475
Supervisor III					
Youth Supervisor	3048	3134	3225	3319	3475
IV					
	S T E P S Contd.				
	4	5	6	7	8
	4227	4404	4580	4853	4902
	3791	3941	4094	4333	4376
	3419	3554	3694	3904	3943
	3791	3941	4094	4333	4376
	3588	3730	3876	4101	4142
	3791	3941	4094	4333	4376
	3588	3730	3876	4101	4142
	3419	3554	3694	3904	3943
	3791	3941	4094	4333	4376
	3791	3941	4094	4333	4376

Effective July 1, 2002

	S T E P S				
	1c	1b	1a	2	3

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Correctional Casework	3451	3553	3658	3765	3951	4134
Supervisor						
Correctional	3267	3364	3463	3564	3744	3916
Lieutenant						
Corrections Clerk III	2827	2906	2988	3072	3208	3351
Corrections Food	3106	3194	3289	3386	3548	3710
Service						
Supervisor III						
Corrections Identification	2956	3039	3126	3216	3367	3520
Supervisor						
Corrections Industry Supervisor	3106	3194	3289	3386	3548	3710
Corrections Laundry Manager	2956	3039	3126	3216	3367	3520
II						
Corrections Maintenance	2827	2906	2988	3072	3208	3351
Supervisor						
Corrections Residence	2956	3039	3126	3216	3367	3520
Counselor II						
Corrections Supply Supervisor	3106	3194	3289	3386	3548	3710
III						
Property and Supply Clerk	2100	2152	2207	2261	2335	2406
III						
Storekeeper III	2502	2567	2634	2703	2802	2912
Youth Supervisor IV	3267	3364	3463	3564	3744	3916

## S T E P S Contd.

4	5	6	7	8
4327	4512	4695	4977	5027
4097	4267	4443	4707	4754
3490	3630	3777	3992	4032
3875	4032	4192	4437	4481
3665	3813	3965	4198	4240
3875	4032	4192	4437	4481
3665	3813	3965	4198	4240
3490	3630	3777	3992	4032
3665	3813	3965	4198	4240
3875	4032	4192	4437	4481
2485	2553	2628	2748	2775
3024	3131	3247	3429	3463
4097	4267	4443	4707	4754

## Maximum Security Institutions Schedule

Effective July 1, 2002

Correctional Casework	3509	3609	3715	3823	4009	4193
Supervisor						
Correctional	3267	3364	3463	3564	3744	3916
Lieutenant						
Corrections Clerk III	2827	2906	2988	3072	3208	3351
Corrections Food	3106	3194	3289	3386	3548	3710
Service						
Supervisor III						
Corrections Identification	2956	3039	3126	3216	3367	3520
Supervisor						
Corrections Industry Supervisor	3106	3194	3289	3386	3548	3710
Corrections Laundry Manager	2956	3039	3126	3216	3367	3520
II						
Corrections Maintenance	2827	2906	2988	3072	3208	3351

## S T E P S

1c	1b	1a	1	2	3
3509	3609	3715	3823	4009	4193

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Correctional	3364	3463	3564	3670	3854	4032
Lieutenant						
Corrections Clerk III	2880	2961	3043	3128	3265	3408
Corrections Food	3162	3252	3346	3443	3605	3766
Service						
Supervisor III						
Corrections Identification	3012	3095	3181	3274	3425	3577
Supervisor						
Corrections Industry Supervisor	3162	3252	3346	3443	3605	3766
Corrections Laundry Manager	3012	3095	3181	3274	3425	3577
II						
Corrections Maintenance	2880	2961	3043	3128	3265	3408
Supervisor						
Corrections Supply	3162	3252	3346	3443	3605	3766
Supervisor III						
Youth Supervisor	3364	3463	3564	3670	3854	4032
IV						
	4	5	6	7	8	
	4386	4569	4752	5035	5085	
	4218	4393	4574	4847	4895	
	3547	3687	3833	4050	4091	
	3933	4089	4248	4495	4540	
	3723	3870	4021	4255	4298	
	3933	4089	4248	4495	4540	
	3723	3870	4021	4255	4298	
	3547	3687	3833	4050	4091	
	3933	4089	4248	4495	4540	
	4218	4393	4574	4847	4895	

## S T E P S Contd.

4	5	6	7	8
4386	4569	4752	5035	5085
4218	4393	4574	4847	4895
3547	3687	3833	4050	4091
3933	4089	4248	4495	4540
3723	3870	4021	4255	4298
3933	4089	4248	4495	4540
3723	3870	4021	4255	4298
3547	3687	3833	4050	4091
3933	4089	4248	4495	4540
4218	4393	4574	4847	4895

Effective January 1, 2003

## S T E P S

1c	1b	1a	1	2	3
3451	3553	3658	3765	3951	4134
3267	3364	3463	3564	3744	3916
2827	2906	2988	3072	3208	3351
3106	3194	3289	3386	3548	3710
2956	3039	3126	3216	3367	3520
3106	3194	3289	3386	3548	3710
2956	3039	3126	3216	3367	3520
2827	2906	2988	3072	3208	3351





## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

4500	4692	4883	5176	5280
4261	4438	4621	4895	4993
4030	3775	3928	4152	4235
3630	4193	4360	4614	4706
3812	3666	4124	4366	4453
4030	4193	4360	4614	4706
3812	3666	4124	4366	4453
3630	3775	3928	4152	4235
3812	3666	4124	4366	4453
4030	4193	4360	4614	4706
3585	2655	2733	2858	2915
3145	3256	3377	3566	3637
4261	4438	4621	4895	4993

## Maximum Security Institutions Schedule

Effective July 1, 2003

	S	T	E	P	S	
	l <sub>c</sub>	l <sub>b</sub>	l <sub>a</sub>	1	2	3
<u>Correctional Casework Supervisor</u>	<u>3649</u>	<u>3753</u>	<u>3864</u>	<u>3976</u>	<u>4169</u>	<u>4361</u>
<u>Correctional Lieutenant</u>	<u>3499</u>	<u>3602</u>	<u>3707</u>	<u>3817</u>	<u>4008</u>	<u>4193</u>
<u>Corrections Clerk III</u>	<u>2995</u>	<u>3079</u>	<u>3165</u>	<u>3253</u>	<u>3396</u>	<u>3544</u>
<u>Corrections Food Service</u>	<u>3288</u>	<u>3382</u>	<u>3480</u>	<u>3581</u>	<u>3749</u>	<u>3917</u>
<u>Supervisor III</u>	<u>3132</u>	<u>3219</u>	<u>3308</u>	<u>3405</u>	<u>3562</u>	<u>3720</u>
<u>Corrections Identification Supervisor</u>	<u>3288</u>	<u>3382</u>	<u>3480</u>	<u>3581</u>	<u>3749</u>	<u>3917</u>
<u>Corrections Industry Supervisor</u>	<u>3132</u>	<u>3219</u>	<u>3308</u>	<u>3405</u>	<u>3562</u>	<u>3720</u>
<u>Corrections Laundry Manager II</u>	<u>2995</u>	<u>3079</u>	<u>3165</u>	<u>3253</u>	<u>3396</u>	<u>3544</u>
<u>Corrections Maintenance Supervisor</u>	<u>3288</u>	<u>3382</u>	<u>3480</u>	<u>3581</u>	<u>3749</u>	<u>3917</u>
<u>Corrections Supply Supervisor III</u>	<u>3499</u>	<u>3602</u>	<u>3707</u>	<u>3817</u>	<u>4008</u>	<u>4193</u>
<u>Youth Supervisor IV</u>						

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

3872	4025	4182	4425	4514
<u>4090</u>	<u>4253</u>	<u>4418</u>	<u>4675</u>	<u>4759</u>
3872	4025	4182	4425	4514
<u>3689</u>	<u>3834</u>	<u>3986</u>	<u>4212</u>	<u>4296</u>
4090	4253	4418	4675	4769
<u>4387</u>	<u>4569</u>	<u>4757</u>	<u>5041</u>	<u>5142</u>

Effective January 1, 2004

	S T E P S				
	1c	1b	1a	1	2
<u>Correctional Casework</u>					3
<u>Supervisor</u>	3589	3695	3804	3916	4109
<u>Correctional</u>					
<u>Lieutenant</u>	3398	3499	3602	3707	3894
<u>Corrections Clerk III</u>					4073
<u>Corrections Food</u>	2940	3022	3108	3195	3336
<u>Service</u>	3230	3322	3421	3521	3690
<u>Supervisor III</u>					
<u>Corrections</u>	3074	3161	3251	3345	3502
<u>Identification</u>					
<u>Supervisor</u>					
<u>Corrections Industry Supervisor</u>	3230	3322	3421	3521	3690
<u>Corrections Laundry Manager</u>	3074	3161	3251	3345	3502
<u>II</u>					
<u>Corrections</u>	2940	3022	3108	3195	3336
<u>Maintenance</u>					
<u>Supervisor</u>					
<u>Corrections Residence</u>	3074	3161	3251	3345	3502
<u>Counselor II</u>					
<u>Corrections Supply Supervisor</u>	3230	3322	3421	3521	3690
<u>III</u>					
<u>Property And Supply Clerk</u>	2200	2252	2307	2361	2435
<u>III</u>					
<u>Storekeeper III</u>	2602	2670	2739	2811	2914
<u>Youth Supervisor IV</u>	3398	3499	3602	3707	3894
					4073

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

3812	3966	4124	4366	4497
4030	4193	4360	4614	4752
2585	2655	2733	2858	2944
3145	3256	3377	3566	3673
4261	4438	4621	4895	5042

Maximum Security Institutions Schedule  
Effective January 1, 2004

	S T E P S				
	1c	1b	1a	1	2
Correctional Casework Supervisor	3649	3753	3864	3976	4169
Correctional Lieutenant	3499	3602	3707	3817	4008
Corrections Clerk III	2995	3079	3165	3253	3396
Corrections Food Service	3288	3382	3480	3581	3749
Supervisor III	3132	3219	3308	3405	3562
Corrections Identification Supervisor	3288	3382	3480	3581	3749
Corrections Industry Supervisor	3132	3219	3308	3405	3562
Corrections Laundry Manager II	2995	3079	3165	3253	3396
Corrections Maintenance Supervisor	3288	3382	3480	3581	3749
Corrections Supply Supervisor III	3499	3602	3707	3817	4008
Youth Supervisor IV					

## S T E P S Contd.

4	5	6	7	8
4561	4752	4942	5236	5393
4387	4569	4757	5041	5192
3689	3834	3986	4212	4338
4090	4253	4418	4675	4815
3872	4025	4182	4425	4558
4090	4253	4418	4675	4815
3872	4025	4182	4425	4558
3689	3834	3986	4212	4338
4090	4253	4418	4675	4815
4387	4569	4757	5041	5192

Effective-July-17-1997

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

	S-T-E-P-S				
	1c	1b	1a	1	2
Commissary-Manager-II	1647	1696	1747	1799	1868
Correctional-Casework Supervisor	2870	2956	3045	3136	3293
Correctional-Breutnant	2576	2653	2733	2815	2952
Corrections-Clerk-III	2330	2400	2472	2546	2664
Corrections-Food-Service Supervisor-III	2576	2653	2733	2815	2952
Corrections-Identification Supervisor	2444	2517	2593	2671	2799
Corrections-Industry-Supervisor	2576	2653	2733	2815	2952
Correctional-Laundry-Manager II	2444	2517	2593	2671	2799
Corrections-Maintenance Supervisor	2330	2400	2472	2546	2664
Corrections-Residence Counselor-II	2330	2400	2472	2546	2664
Corrections-Supply-Supervisor III	2576	2653	2733	2815	2952
Property-And-Supply-Clerk-III	1647	1696	1747	1799	1868
Storekeeper-III	2026	2087	2150	2215	2307
Youth-Supervisor-IV	2576	2653	2733	2815	2952

## S-T-E-P-S

3	4	5	6	7
1935	2009	2073	2144	2258
3448	3611	3767	3922	4162
3009	3229	3362	3496	3704
2705	2902	3022	3144	3329
3009	3229	3362	3496	3704
2928	3051	3175	3304	3501
3009	3229	3362	3496	3704
2928	3051	3175	3304	3501
2705	2902	3022	3144	3329
3009	3229	3362	3496	3704
2705	2902	3022	3144	3329
3009	3229	3362	3496	3704
2705	2902	3022	3144	3329
3009	3229	3362	3496	3704
2705	2902	3022	3144	3329
3009	3229	3362	3496	3704

Effective-July-17-1998

S-T-E-P-S				
1c	1b	1a	1	2
1648	1790	1851	1904	1976
3008	3096	3188	3282	3443
Commissary-Manager-II				
Correctional-Casework Supervisor				



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Correctional-Lieutenant	2705	2784	2866	2951	3092
Corrections-Clerk-III	2451	2524	2598	2674	2795
Corrections-Food-Service Supervisor-III	2705	2784	2866	2951	3092
Corrections-Identification Supervisor	2569	2644	2722	2803	2934
Corrections-Industry-Supervisor	2705	2784	2866	2951	3092
Correctional-Laundry-Manager II	2569	2644	2722	2803	2934
Corrections-Maintenance Supervisor	2451	2524	2598	2674	2795
Corrections-Residence Counselor-II	2451	2524	2598	2674	2795
Corrections-Supply-Supervisor III	2705	2784	2866	2951	3092
Property-and-Supply-Clerk-III	1740	1790	1851	1904	1976
Storekeeper-III	2130	2201	2266	2333	2420
Youth-Supervisor-IV	2705	2784	2866	2951	3092
S-W-B-P-S					
	3	4	5	6	7
	2045	2121	2187	2260	2377
	3603	3771	3932	4091	4330
	3233	3377	3514	3652	3867
	2920	3041	3164	3290	3480
	3233	3377	3514	3652	3867
	3067	3194	3322	3455	3650
	3233	3377	3514	3652	3867
	3067	3194	3322	3455	3650
	2920	3041	3164	3290	3480
	3233	3377	3514	3652	3867
	2045	2121	2187	2260	2377
	2530	2631	2727	2830	2980
	3233	3377	3514	3652	3867
Effective-July-17-1999					
S-W-B-P-S					
	1c	--1b	--1a	--1	--2
Commissionary-Manager-II	1800	1852	1907	1958	2007
Correctional-Casework Supervisor	3090	3189	3284	3380	3546
Corrections-Lieutenant	2786	2860	2952	3040	3185
Corrections-Clerk-III	2525	2600	2676	2754	2879
Corrections-Food-Service Supervisor-III	2786	2860	2952	3040	3185
Corrections-Identification	2646	2723	2804	2897	3022

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Supervisor	2786	2868	2952	3040	3185
Corrections-Industry-Supervisor	2646	2723	2804	2887	3022
Correctional-Laundry-Manager II	2525	2600	2676	2754	2879
Corrections-Maintenance Supervisor	2525	2600	2676	2754	2879
Corrections-Residence Counselor-II	2525	2600	2676	2754	2879
Corrections-Supply-Supervisor III	2786	2868	2952	3040	3185
Property-and-Supply-Clerk-III	1800	1852	1907	1961	2035
Storekeeper-III	2202	2267	2334	2403	2501
Youth-Supervisor-IV	2786	2868	2952	3040	3185
S-W-B-P-S					
	3	4	5	6	7
	2106	2185	2253	2320	2448
	3711	3804	4050	4214	4468
	3330	3470	3619	3762	3983
	3000	3132	3259	3389	3584
	3330	3470	3619	3762	3983
	3159	3290	3422	3559	3768
	3330	3470	3619	3762	3983
	3159	3290	3422	3559	3768
	3000	3132	3259	3389	3584
	3000	3132	3259	3389	3584
	3330	3470	3619	3762	3983
	2106	2185	2253	2320	2448
	2606	2710	2809	2915	3078
	3330	3470	3619	3762	3983
Maximum-Security-Institutions-Schedule					
Effective-July-17-1999					
S-W-B-P-S					
	1c	--1b	--1a	--1	--2
Commissionary-Manager-II	1852	1903	1958	2013	2087
Correctional-Casework Supervisor	3150	3240	3335	3432	3598
Corrections-Lieutenant	2838	2919	3003	3091	3236
Corrections-Clerk-III	2576	2651	2727	2806	2930
Corrections-Food-Service Supervisor-III	2838	2919	3003	3091	3236
Corrections-Identification	2690	2775	2855	2939	3074
Supervisor	2838	2919	3003	3091	3236
Corrections-Industry-Supervisor	2838	2919	3003	3091	3236
Correctional-Laundry-Manager-II	2690	2775	2855	2939	3074
Corrections-Maintenance	2576	2651	2727	2806	2930

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Supervisor	2576	2651	2727	2806	2930
Corrections-Residence					
Counselor-II	2838	2919	3083	3091	3236
Corrections-Supply-Supervisor-III	1852	1909	1950	2013	2087
Property-And-Supply-Clerk-III	2254	2319	2385	2454	2552
Storekeeper-III	2838	2919	3083	3091	3236
Youth-Supervisor-IV					
	3	4	5	6	7
	2150	2236	2304	2379	2500
	3763	3936	4101	4265	4520
	3381	3530	3671	3813	4035
	3059	3184	3310	3440	3636
	3381	3530	3671	3813	4035
	3211	3341	3473	3610	3819
	3381	3530	3671	3813	4035
	3211	3341	3473	3610	3819
	3059	3184	3310	3440	3636
	3059	3184	3310	3440	3636
	3381	3530	3671	3813	4035
	2150	2236	2304	2379	2500
	2657	2761	2860	2966	3129
	3381	3530	3671	3813	4035

(Source: Peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 17600, effective November 16, 2000)

## OFFICE OF BANKS AND REAL ESTATE

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

NOTICE OF FINE IMPOSED UNDER  
THE RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSE ACT OF 1987

Pursuant to Section 4-5(h) of the Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 ("the Act") and 205 ILCS 635/4-5 (h) (1998), notice is hereby given that the Commissioner of the Office of Banks and Real Estate of the State of Illinois has issued a fine of \$500.00 against Providential Bancorp, Ltd. of Chicago, Illinois, a licensee under the Act, for violating the terms of the Act and the rules and regulations adopted thereunder, effective November 10, 2000.

## OFFICE OF BANKS AND REAL ESTATE

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

## NOTICE OF REVOCATION UNDER

## THE RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSE ACT OF 1987

Pursuant to Section 4-5(g) of the Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 ("the Act"), 205 ILCS 635/4-5 (g) (1998), notice is hereby given that the Commissioner of the Office of Banks and Real Estate of the State of Illinois has revoked the license of Diversified Financial Mortgage Corporation of Country Club Hills, Illinois, a licensee under the Act, for violating the terms of the Act and the rules and regulations adopted thereunder, effective November 10, 2000.

## OFFICE OF BANKS AND REAL ESTATE

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

## NOTICE OF REVOCATION UNDER

## THE RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSE ACT OF 1987

Pursuant to Section 4-5(g) of the Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 ("the Act"), 205 ILCS 635/4-5 (g) (1998), notice is hereby given that the Commissioner of the Office of Banks and Real Estate of the State of Illinois has revoked the license of MortgageBid.com, Inc. of Chesterfield, MD, a licensee under the Act, for violating the terms of the Act and the rules and regulations adopted thereunder, effective November 13, 2000.



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF REFUSAL TO MEET THE OBJECTION OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

1) Heading of the Part: Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief and Pharmaceutical Assistance Act

2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 530

3) Section Numbers:

530.101	Amendment
530.105	Amendment
530.110	Amendment
530.115	Amendment
530.116	New Section
530.117	New Section
530.120	Amendment
530.125	Amendment
530.130	Amendment
530.135	Amendment
530.140	Amendment
530.145	Amendment
530.150	Amendment
530.155	Amendment
530.160	Amendment
530.165	Amendment

4) Date Notice of Proposed Rules Published in the Register: August 11, 2000, 24 Ill. Reg. 11792

5) Date JCAR Statement of Objection Published in the Register: November 3, 2000, 24 Ill. Reg. 16403

6) Summary of Action Taken by the Agency: At its meeting of October 17, 2000 the Joint Committee objected to the above-referenced rulemaking. The Department has reviewed the Committee's objection in detail. The Department has reviewed the legislation upon which the rulemaking is based in light of the Committee's objection. With all due respect to the Committee, the Department disagrees with the Committee's conclusion that the rulemaking "does not reflect the intent of the General Assembly to encompass drugs prescribed to treat side effects and related illnesses". The Department also disagrees with the Committee's conclusion that the Department has improperly added a limiting factor not enacted by the General Assembly.

The rulemaking was necessitated by P.A. 91-0699. This Public Act amended Section 3.15 of the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief and Pharmaceutical Assistance Act, effective January 1, 2001, to add drugs used in the treatment of cancer, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, glaucoma, and lung disease and smoking-related illnesses to the statutory definition of "covered prescription drug".

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF REFUSAL TO MEET THE OBJECTION OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

The pharmaceutical assistance program was established by P.A. 83-1531, effective July 1, 1985. As originally established, the program provided coverage for "any cardiovascular agent or drug." P.A. 84-1271 expanded the scope of the program effective January 1, 1987 to include insulin and any other drug used in the treatment of diabetes and "any medicine prescribed for the treatment of arthritis."

The Department adopted rules for the pharmaceutical assistance program effective December 15, 1987. Section 530.110 set forth the types of drugs that qualified. As originally adopted in 1987 and through the present, Section 530.110 does not include drugs for the treatment of "side effects" or "related illnesses". The rule was reviewed thoroughly by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules in 1987. The thorough and complete nature of the JCAR review is evidenced by the fact that JCAR staff asked the Department a total of 23 questions concerning the rulemaking and JCAR issued five detailed objections to various aspects of the rulemaking. However, none of the questions or objections were addressed to the subject of this objection. JCAR did not find that the rule improperly failed to include drugs for the treatment of side effects or related illnesses, nor did JCAR determine that the Department's rule improperly limited the intent of the Illinois General Assembly. Subsequently, the Department has administered the rule for 13 years without any objections from JCAR or the public as to the scope of coverage.

P.A. 91-0699 amended existing Section 3.15 of the law to add drugs for the treatment of four additional types of illnesses to the definition of covered prescription drug. The definition of "covered prescription drug" was not amended other than by expanding the types of illnesses for which drug coverage would be provided. There was no other modification of the scope of Section 3.15. Therefore, in drafting the current rulemaking, the Department crafted amendments to Section 530.110 for the expansion of the program that provide for continued administration of a program of pharmaceutical assistance that does not include drugs to treat side effects or related illnesses.

The current rulemaking remains consistent with the manner in which the pharmaceutical assistance program has been implemented and administered by the Department for the past 13 years. In the absence of an explicit modification of Section 3.15 to require the inclusion of drugs for the treatment of side effects or related illness and other changes in the scope of the program such as the treatment of acute illness, the Department lacks the statutory authority to modify the rule as recommended by JCAR.

The Department will adopt the rulemaking without the modifications recommended by the Committee.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF CORRECTIONS TO NOTICE ONLY

1) Heading of the Part: Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Grant Program

2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 3025

3) The Notice of Proposed Amendments being corrected appeared at:

24 Ill. Reg. 16433, dated November 13, 2000

4) The information being corrected is as follows:

Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: Units of Local Government

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Verification of project costs (previously required receipts and checks).

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES  
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF RECOMMENDATION  
TO PROPOSED REPEALER

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

Heading of the Part: County Economic Development Project Area Property Tax Allocation Financing (Repealer)

Code Citation: 14 Ill Adm Code 526

Section Numbers: 526.10 526.20 526.30 526.40  
526.50 526.60 526.70 526.80  
526.90

Date Originally Published in the Illinois Register: 6/30/00  
24 Ill Reg 8671

At its meeting on November 14, 2000, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules considered the above cited repealer and recommends that DCCA initiate legislation repealing the corresponding statute titled County Economic Development Project Area Property Tax Allocation Financing Act.

The agency should respond to this Recommendation in writing within 90 days after receipt of this Statement. Failure to respond will constitute refusal to accede to the Committee's Recommendation. The agency's response will be placed on the JCAR agenda for further consideration.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES  
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATEMENT OF RECOMMENDATION  
TO PROPOSED RULEMAKING

ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

Heading of the Part: Administration of the Illinois Public Community College Act

Code Citation: 23 Ill Adm Code 1501

Section Numbers:  
1501.101 1501.102 1501.103 1501.104 1501.105  
1501.106 1501.107 1501.108 1501.109 1501.110  
1501.111 1501.112 1501.113 1501.114 1501.201  
1501.202 1501.203 1501.204 1501.205 1501.301  
1501.302 1501.303 1501.304 1501.305 1501.306  
1501.307 1501.308 1501.309 1501.401 1501.402  
1501.403 1501.404 1501.405 1501.406 1501.501  
1501.502 1501.503 1501.504 1501.505 1501.506  
1501.507 1501.508 1501.509 1501.510 1501.511  
1501.514 1501.515 1501.516 1501.517 1501.518  
1501.520 1501.521 1501.522 1501.601 1501.602  
1501.603 1501.604 1501.605 1501.606 1501.607  
1501.608 1501.609 1501.610 1501.701 1501.702  
1501.703 1501.704 1501.705 1501.706 1501.707  
1501.801 1501.802

Date Originally Published in the Illinois Register: 11/19/99  
23 Ill Reg 13713

At its meeting on November 14, 2000, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules considered the above cited rulemaking and recommends that the Illinois Community College Board review and revise its rules titled Administration of the Illinois Public Community College Act (23 Ill Adm Code 1501) within the next 6 months to accurately and fully describe in rule its practices, procedures and grant requirements.

The agency should respond to this Recommendation in writing within 90 days after receipt of this Statement. Failure to respond will constitute refusal to accede to the Committee's Recommendation. The agency's response will be placed on the JCAR agenda for further consideration.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES  
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATEMENT OF RECOMMENDATION  
TO PROPOSED REPEALER

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

Heading of the Part: Economic Development Area Tax Increment Allocation Financing (Repealer)

Code Citation: 14 Ill Adm Code 525

Section Numbers:  
525.10 525.20 525.30 525.40  
525.50 525.60 525.70 525.80

Date Originally Published in the Illinois Register: 6/30/00  
24 Ill Reg 8678

At its meeting on November 14, 2000, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules considered the above cited repealer and recommends that DCCA initiate legislation repealing the corresponding statute titled Economic Development Area Tax Increment Allocation Act.

The agency should respond to this Recommendation in writing within 90 days after receipt of this Statement. Failure to respond will constitute refusal to accede to the Committee's Recommendation. The agency's response will be placed on the JCAR agenda for further consideration.



JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES  
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF OBJECTION TO  
PEREMPTORY RULEMAKING

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Heading of the Part: CertificationCode Citation: 23 Ill Adm Code 25Section Numbers: APPENDIX CDate Originally Published in the Illinois Register: 10/27/00

24 Ill Reg 16109

At its meeting on November 14, 2000, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules objected to the peremptory rules of the State Board of Education's titled Certification (23 Ill Adm Code 25; 24 Ill Reg 16109) because the rules could present a threat to the interest, safety and welfare of special education students.

Failure of the agency to respond within 90 days after receipt of the Statement of Objection shall be deemed a refusal. The agency's response will be placed on the JCAR agenda for further consideration.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES  
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF OBJECTION  
TO PROPOSED RULEMAKING

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Heading of the Part: Consumer Installment Loan ActCode Citation: 38 Ill Adm Code 110Section Numbers: 110.300 110.310 110.320 110.330  
110.340 110.350 110.360 110.370  
100.380 110.390 110.400 110.410Date Originally Published in the Illinois Register: 8/11/00

24 Ill Reg 11717

At its meeting on November 14, 2000, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules objected to the above cited rulemaking because, while it includes many provisions that will meet the statutory requirement that these rules protect consumers, public commentators have argued that some of those provisions will pose an unreasonable economic burden for small lenders. The Committee objects in order to give the agency an opportunity to revisit those provisions and consider less onerous alternatives.

Failure of the agency to respond within 90 days after receipt of the Statement of Objection shall constitute withdrawal of this proposed rulemaking. The agency's response will be placed on the JCAR agenda for further consideration.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES  
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

The following second notices were received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of November 13, 2000 through November 20, 2000 and have been scheduled for review by the Committee at its December 12, 2000 meeting in Chicago. Other items not contained in this published list may also be considered. Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a rulemaking should submit written comments to the Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 700 Stratton Bldg., Springfield IL 62706.

Second Notice Expires	Agency and Rule	Start Of First Notice	JCAR Meeting
12/27/00	Department of Children and Family Services, Placement and Visitation Services (89 Ill Adm Code 301)	4/21/00 24 Ill Reg 6473	12/12/00
12/28/00	Department of Insurance, Small Employer Carrier Actuarial Certification and Documentation Requirements (50 Ill Adm Code 5101)	9/1/00 24 Ill Reg 13139	12/12/00
12/28/00	Department of Transportation, Transportation of Hazardous Materials; Driving and Parking (92 Ill Adm Code 397)	9/1/00 24 Ill Reg 13381	12/12/00
12/28/00	Department of Transportation, Parts and Accessories Necessary for Safe Operation (92 Ill Adm Code 393)	9/1/00 24 Ill Reg 13360	12/12/00
12/28/00	Department of Transportation, Hours of Service of Drivers (92 Ill Adm Code 395)	9/1/00 24 Ill Reg 13324	12/12/00
12/28/00	Department of Transportation, Qualification of Drivers (92 Ill Adm Code 391)	9/1/00 24 Ill Reg 13369	12/12/00
12/28/00	Department of Transportation, Driving of Commercial Motor Vehicles (92 Ill Adm Code 392)	9/1/00 24 Ill Reg 13321	12/12/00

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES  
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
STATEMENT OF RECOMMENDATION  
TO PROPOSED RULEMAKING

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Heading of the Part: Prequalification of Contractors and Issuance of Plans and Proposals

Code Citation: 44 Ill Adm Code 650

Section Numbers: 650.20 650.30 650.40 650.50 650.70  
650.110 650.130 650.140 650.140 650.160  
650.170 650.190 650.200 650.240 650.260  
650.280 650.290 650.300 650.310 650.320  
650.330 650.350 650.360 650.370 650.380  
650.APPENDIX A 650.APPENDIX C

Date Originally Published in the Illinois Register: 8/25/00  
24 Ill Reg 12856

At its meeting on November 14, 2000, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules considered the above cited rulemaking and recommends that, in the future, the Department of Transportation submit procurement related rulemaking proposals to the Procurement Policy Board contemporaneously with its First Notice publication of the proposal.

The agency should respond to this Recommendation in writing within 90 days after receipt of this Statement. Failure to respond will constitute refusal to accede to the Committee's Recommendation. The agency's response will be placed on the JCAR agenda for further consideration.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES			
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY			
SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED			
12/28/00	Department of Transportation, Safety Fitness Procedures (92 Ill Adm Code 385)	9/1/00 24 Ill Reg 13374	12/12/00
12/28/00	Department of Transportation, Procedures and Enforcement (92 Ill Adm Code 386)	9/1/00 24 Ill Reg 13364	12/12/00
12/28/00	Department of Transportation, Motor Carrier Safety Regulations: General (92 Ill Adm Code 390)	9/1/00 24 Ill Reg 13332	12/12/00
12/28/00	Department of Veterans' Affairs, Korean War Memorial Construction Fund (Repealer) (95 Ill Adm Code 122)	4/21/00 24 Ill Reg 6555	12/12/00
12/28/00	Department of Veterans' Affairs, Rules Governing Payment for Cartage and Erection of Headstone, Marker, or Memorial Marker (95 Ill Adm Code 102)	4/21/00 24 Ill Reg 6559	12/12/00
12/28/00	Department of Veterans' Affairs, Duties of the Superintendents of the Illinois Veterans' Homes (95 Ill Adm Code 106)	6/30/00 24 Ill Reg 8825	12/12/00
12/28/00	Department of Veterans' Affairs, Rules Governing the Illinois Veterans Scholarship (Repealer) (95 Ill Adm Code 110)	5/26/00 24 Ill Reg 7646	12/12/00
12/28/00	Department of Veterans' Affairs, Vietnam Veterans Act Program (Repealer) (95 Ill Adm Code 117)	6/9/00 24 Ill Reg 7950	12/12/00
12/28/00	Department of Veterans' Affairs, Illinois Vietnam Veterans Memorial Grant (Repealer) (95 Ill Adm Code 119)	5/12/00 24 Ill Reg 7187	12/12/00
12/29/00	Department of Revenue, Retailers' Occupation Tax (86 Ill Adm Code 130)	9/8/00 24 Ill Reg 13617	12/12/00
12/29/00	Department of Commerce and Community Affairs, Industrial Training Program (56 Ill Adm Code 2650)	6/30/00 24 Ill Reg 8685	12/12/00

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES			
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY			
SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED			
12/30/00	Capital Development Board, Bonding Guidelines (Repealer) (71 Ill Adm Code 50)	9/29/00 24 Ill Reg 14286	12/12/00
12/30/00	Capital Development Board, Bonding Guidelines (71 Ill Adm Code 50)	9/29/00 24 Ill Reg 14295	12/12/00
12/30/00	Department of Revenue, Telecommunications Excise Tax (86 Ill Adm Code 495)	9/8/00 24 Ill Reg 13631	12/12/00
12/30/00	Illinois Student Assistance Commission, Arthur F. Quern Information Technology Grant Program (23 Ill Adm Code 2740)	9/15/00 24 Ill Reg 13856	12/12/00
12/30/00	Pollution Control Board, Tiered Approach to Corrective Action Objectives (35 Ill Adm Code 742)	8/11/00 24 Ill Reg 11761	12/12/00
12/30/00	Pollution Control Board, Nitrogen Oxides Emissions (35 Ill Adm Code 217)	8/4/00 24 Ill Reg 11493	12/12/00
12/30/00	Pollution Control Board, Definitions and General Provisions (35 Ill Adm Code 211)	8/4/00 24 Ill Reg 11473	12/12/00
12/30/00	Pollution Control Board, Mobile Sources (35 Ill Adm Code 240)	9/22/00 24 Ill Reg 14146	12/12/00
12/31/00	Secretary of State, Issuance of Licenses (92 Ill Adm Code 1030)	9/29/00 24 Ill Reg 14414	12/12/00
1/3/01	Department of Insurance, Medical Malpractice Data Base (50 Ill Adm Code 928)	7/21/00 24 Ill Reg 10558	12/12/00



## PROCLAMATIONS

2000-576

## CHICAGO LATINO BOOK AND FAMILY FESTIVAL DAYS

WHEREAS, the Latino Book and Family Festival was launched in Los Angeles to promote literacy, culture, and education and to provide people of all ages and backgrounds the opportunity to celebrate the diversity of the multicultural communities in the United States in a festival atmosphere; and

WHEREAS, the festival is the largest Latino pre-Christmas event in the Midwest and the largest consumer trade show in the United States; and

WHEREAS, the festival will feature dozens of authors, educational workshops, book signings, poetry readings, children's events, live entertainment, food, and hundreds of exhibitor booths; and

WHEREAS, this year's festival will be held November 20th and November 21st at Sportsman's Park in Cicero, Illinois;

THEREFORE, I George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 20-21, 2000, as CHICAGO LATINO BOOK AND FAMILY FESTIVAL DAYS in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 9, 2000.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 21, 2000.

2000-577

## ETHNIC MUSEUM DAY

WHEREAS, the Mexican Fine Arts Center Museum became the first Latino museum in the nation to be accredited, and since first opening its doors in 1987, the museum is the nation's largest and the Midwest's only Mexican museum; and

WHEREAS, the DuSable Museum of African-American History was founded by Dr. Margaret Burroughs in 1961 and is the first African American Museum in the United States with a collection of over 100,000 pieces; and

WHEREAS, the Norwegian Norsk Museum is located in Norway, Illinois, which is the oldest Norwegian settlement in the United States; and

WHEREAS, the Polish Museum of America, established 1935, is one of the oldest and largest ethnic museums in the United States with one of the permanent collections being the renowned Paderewski Room; and

WHEREAS, some of the Native American museums in Illinois include the Mitchel Museum of the American Indian and the Dickson Mounds State Museum, which presents the many Native American cultures of North America; and

WHEREAS, more than 20 ethnic museums will participate in the Governor's tribute to ethnic museums including the Swedish American Museum, Ukrainian National Museum, Latvian Folk Art Museum, Mesopotamia Museum, Greek Museum and Cultural Center, Italian Culture Center, Balzekas Museum of Lithuanian Culture, Danube Swabian Museum, African American Hall of Fame Museum, Slovenian Cultural Center, United Moravian Societies Museum, and Irish American Heritage Center Museum; and

WHEREAS, the board of directors, staff, volunteers, and supporting members of the community of all the ethnic museums in Illinois can be commended for their dedication and commitment in preserving ethnic history, and promoting ethnic heritage, tradition, and culture;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim

November 28, 2000, as ETHNIC MUSEUM DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 9, 2000.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 21, 2000.

2000-578

## F.E. PEACOCK MIDDLE SCHOOL DAY

WHEREAS, public schools are the backbone of our democracy, providing young people with the tools they need to maintain our nation's precious values of freedom, civility, and equality; and

WHEREAS, by equipping our young Americans with both practical skills and broader intellectual abilities, schools give them hope for, and access to, a productive future; and

WHEREAS, schools are community linchpins, bringing together adults and children, educators and volunteers, business leaders, and elected officials in a common enterprise; and

WHEREAS, since 1982, the United State's Department of Education's Blue Ribbon promotes and supports the improvement of education; and

WHEREAS, F.E. Peacock Middle School located in Itasca, Illinois, a 2000 Blue Ribbon School, exemplifies the standards of educational success in the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, F.E. Peacock Middle School is a school that offers a rich and challenging blend of curricular and non-curricular opportunities for all of its students; and

WHEREAS, the faculty, staff, students and community of Peacock are devoted to the cultivation of individual strengths and talents in a supportive environment where individual differences and respect for the rights of others guide school and community behavior; and

WHEREAS, November 13, 2000, marks the beginning of the 79th annual observance of American Education Week;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 13, 2000, as F.E. PEACOCK MIDDLE SCHOOL DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 9, 2000.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 21, 2000.

2000-579

## KING BHUMIBOL ADULYADEJ DAY

WHEREAS, His Majesty King Bhumibol Adulyadej of Thailand, who was born December 5, 1927, in Cambridge, Massachusetts, will celebrate his 73rd birthday; and

WHEREAS, for more than 50 years now, His Majesty King Bhumibol Adulyadej, in his own way, gives meaning to the function of the Throne of Thailand under a constitutional system; and

WHEREAS, his dedication to the welfare of his people has become so apparent and encouraging to all people in all walks of life that they respond to him and to his generosity in an equally dedicated manner; and

WHEREAS, if there is joy or celebration, the King is there to bless the joy and share in the celebration; and

WHEREAS, if there is distress or sorrow, the King is there to soothe, to assist, and to strengthen; and

WHEREAS, the Thai Association Foundation of Illinois will celebrate its

annual dinner in honor of His Majesty King Bhumbol Adulyadej' birthday on November 21, 2000;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 25, 2000, as KING BHUMBOL ADULYADEJ DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 9, 2000.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 21, 2000.

#### 2000-580

##### PERIOPERATIVE NURSE WEEK

WHEREAS, surgery today is highly technical, sophisticated, and exacting; and

WHEREAS, the perioperative registered nurse in the operating room is highly skilled in providing nursing care and managing the operating room environment; and

WHEREAS, the surgical patient is going through a major crisis in his/her life; and

WHEREAS, the surgical patient needs expert care for his mind and spirit, as well as his body; and

WHEREAS, the perioperative registered nurse in an expert in allaying the patient's fears, preparing the patient for what will happen during surgery, discussing how the patient will feel afterwards, and understanding the patient as a total person; and

WHEREAS, the perioperative registered nurse acts as the patient's advocate during surgery;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 12-18, 2000, as PERIOPERATIVE NURSE WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 9, 2000.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 21, 2000.

#### 2000-581

##### DR. ELAINE SCHUSTER DAY

WHEREAS, Dr. Elaine Schuster has served Catholic children throughout her 32 years of dedicated commitment as a teacher and administrator of Catholic schools across the Chicago Archdiocese; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Elaine Schuster was the first layperson to lead the archdiocese's schools as superintendent; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Elaine Schuster played an influential role in shaping Catholic school policy on the national level, serving on two key committees of the U.S. Catholic Conference; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Elaine Schuster served as a guiding force on the Special Task Force on Catholic Schools to examine trends that challenge the future viability of the archdiocese's schools; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Elaine Schuster supported school planning that ensures availability of Catholic education in all areas of the Archdiocese, including the opening of the first new high school in 37 years, Cristo Rey Jesuit High School, and is credited with building bridges between Catholic and public school leaders; and

WHEREAS, because of Dr. Elaine Schuster's daily effort to ensure that Catholic school children receive the best possible education, the Office of Catholic Schools has implemented a technology plan for the entire system; and

WHEREAS, under Dr. Elaine Schuster's leadership, the Office of Catholic Schools has continued a School Improvement Process based on Criteria for Excellence in Catholic Education;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 17, 2000, as DR. ELAINE SCHUSTER DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 14, 2000.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 21, 2000.

#### 2000-582

##### DRUNK AND DRUGGED DRIVING PREVENTION MONTH

WHEREAS, more violent deaths are attributed to traffic crashes than any other cause of death, and in 1999 there were 1,456 traffic fatalities in Illinois; and

WHEREAS, approximately 36 percent of fatally injured drivers, whose blood level was tested, had alcohol concentration levels above the legal limit; and

WHEREAS, citizens deserve a solution to this statewide health and safety threat; and

WHEREAS, the holiday season traditionally sees a greater number of crashes and is an appropriate time to focus attention on both the problems and the solutions;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim December 2000 as DRUNK AND DRUGGED DRIVING PREVENTION MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 14, 2000.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 21, 2000.

#### 2000-583

##### GALE CREDIT UNION RECOGNIZED

WHEREAS, credit unions are individual, independent cooperatives founded by people seeking economic advancement, and passports to opportunity for people seeking a way to improve the condition of their lives and those of their families; and

WHEREAS, credit unions create opportunity in 84 nations around the world, so that 37,623 credit unions can serve the financial needs of over 100 million members, associated through local, State, regional, and international organizations sharing the same commitment to serving credit union members; and

WHEREAS, Illinois continues to be a leader in the credit union movement, with more than 2,213,000 Illinois citizens as members of the 460 state-chartered credit unions; and

WHEREAS, the year 2000 marks the 75th anniversary of the enactment of the Credit Union Law in Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Gale Credit Union, Galesburg, Illinois, was chartered as a State-chartered credit union in 1947; and

WHEREAS, the Gale Credit Union, with its high standard of business and management is reflective of the strength of the financial stability of the Credit Union Movement in Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, recognize Gale Credit Union for exemplifying the principles and philosophies of the credit union industry. The Board of Directors and the staff are to be commended for their dedication and service.

Issued by the Governor November 14, 2000.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 21, 2000.

#### 2000-584

##### J. IRA AND NICKI HARRIS FAMILY HOSTEL DAY

WHEREAS, Hostelling International-American Youth Hostels (HI-AYA) is a non-profit organization that promotes international understanding and an appreciation of other cultures and the environment through its network of educational travel program; and

WHEREAS, Hostelling International-American Youth Hostels is celebrating the opening of the J. Ira and Nicki Harris Family Hostel, the first youth hostel in Illinois, located at located at 24 E. Congress Parkway, on December 4, 2000; and

WHEREAS, Chicago's historic seven-story George F. Kimball building is the site of this new Chicago hostel, located within walking distance to the Art Institute, Grant Park, and the Museum Campus; and

WHEREAS, the Chicago hostel will be the fourth largest in the world, with a peak capacity of 500 beds, and will have 24-hour access, a student center, information desk, a large self-service kitchen, dining room, on-site cafe, laundry facilities, parking, and Internet access; and

WHEREAS, Chicago receives over 25 million visitors annually, more than one million of them coming from beyond our national borders, and will now have a new state-of-the-art facility to welcome travelers; and

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago is proud to support the J. Ira and Nicki Harris Family Hostel, which will encourage thousands of young visitors of all ages, backgrounds, and nationalities to enjoy our institutions and natural resources;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim December 4, 2000, as J. IRA AND NICKI HARRIS FAMILY HOSTEL DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 14, 2000.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 21, 2000.

#### 2000-585

##### JOE KELLY DAY

WHEREAS, Joe Kelly was born August 4, 1922, to Mildred Leech and Joseph P. Kelly, Jr. in St. Louis, Missouri; and

WHEREAS, in 1934, he joined Boy Scout Troop 98 at St. Rooks School in St. Louis and remained active, becoming a Life Scout; and

WHEREAS, as an adult volunteer, Joe Kelly has taken the reigns as Committee Chairman of Troop 28 at St. Thomas Catholic Church in Peoria, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, to suit his cravings for outdoor adventure, he has taken the scouts to Canada on two occasions for two weeks to camp and canoe; and

WHEREAS, Joe has continued his involvement with Scouting, supporting the Council financially as Chairman of the Council Friends of Scouting Campaign, member of the Council Finance Committee, Chairman of the Endowment Investment Committee, and the Executive Board; and

WHEREAS, Joe has participated in many civic activities over the years, including Vice President of the Jaycees, President of the Peoria March of Dimes, Board Member of the Peoria Chamber of Commerce, and a twenty-year member of the Rotary Club; and

WHEREAS, on November 29, 2000, the Boy Scouts of America will present their "Distinguished Citizen Award" to Joe Kelly;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 29, 2000, as JOE KELLY DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 14, 2000.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 21, 2000.

#### 2000-586

##### ENSEMBLE ESPANOL DAY

WHEREAS, Northeastern Illinois University's in-residence dance company, Ensemble Espanol Spanish Theater, is celebrating its 25th anniversary in 2001; and

WHEREAS, the 25th anniversary is a year-long event, which will begin with a "Kick Off Party" on Friday, December 8, 2000, at the Chicago Cultural Center, and the highlight of the celebration will be the American Spanish Dance Festival, occurring July 13-22, 2001, at the North Shore Center for Performing Arts; and

WHEREAS, the Ensemble Espanol, which is recognized nationally and internationally, has been supported by the City of Chicago and the State of Illinois, and was presented with the 20th anniversary award by the Chicago Department of Cultural Affairs, honoring the exceptional role that the Ensemble Espanol has contributed to make the City of Chicago artistically unique; and

WHEREAS, the Ensemble Espanol Spanish Dance Theater is a not-for-profit corporation chartered to share the rich tradition of dance, music, literature, and culture of Spain with all our communities, and to be a center which encourages new artistic creativity within the framework of the Ibero-Hispanic experience; and

WHEREAS, the Ensemble Espanol is hailed as the "Center for Spanish Dance in America" and recognized as the leader in Hispanic dance and music, uniting all of our communities via their mission of art, culture, and education; and

WHEREAS, the company founder and artistic director, Dame Libby Komaiko, is the first American artist in history to be decorated with the Lazo de Dama de Orden de Isabel, la Catolica, by Juan Carlos I, King of Spain, for her work in spreading the cultural values of Spain via music and dance throughout the United States; and

WHEREAS, the company's extraordinary 110+ repertoire exemplifies their cultural and artistic mission to further the artistic awareness of the Hispanic culture, allowing them to design the foundation of an international center for Spanish dance education;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim December 8, 2000, as ENSEMBLE ESPANOL DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 15, 2000.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 21, 2000.

#### 2000-587

##### GERMAN CARNIVAL DAY

WHEREAS, on the eleventh second, of the eleventh minute, of the eleventh hour, of the eleventh day, of the eleventh month, the K.G. Rheinischer Verein Chicago, German Mardi Gras Society, will celebrate its 111th anniversary season, 2000-2001, with the crowning of the new Prince and Princess of



Karneval; and

WHEREAS, the Karneval, which is most prevalent around the beautiful Rhineland in the heart of Germany, has long been a tradition observed for hundreds of years in all parts of Germany; and

WHEREAS, each year the K.G. Rheinischer Verein elects a Prince, and the Prince in turn selects a Princess to represent the club and the City of Chicago and head the fun and frivolity; and

WHEREAS, this season's Prince, Prinz Cornel I, and his lovely Princess, Prinzessin Sonja I, are the youngest Prinzessen Paar to represent the Rheinischer Verein; and

WHEREAS, Cornel Erdbeer, first generation American born in Chicago, has long been associated with the German community, and since the age of three, has sang with the Deutsch Amerikanischer Kinderchor (German American Children's Chorus). He later became President of Jungendchor (Youth Chorus), a page for three different Princes, and is currently celebrating his eleventh year as a member of the R.V. Fanfare Corps (Drum and Bugle Corps); and

WHEREAS, in his private life, Cornel has received degrees from Illinois State University, Harrington Institute of Interior Design, and spent one summer studying business in Paderborn, Germany. He is currently the sixth generation and President of his family's business, Ludwig Interiors; and

WHEREAS, Sonja Meisen, his beautiful princess, also first generation born in America was introduced to the K.G. Rheinischer Verein at a very early age, and after being a page for her parents, she danced for four years with the R.V. Amazonen Corps. She is the daughter of the 100th Anniversary Prinzenpaar, Ex-Prinz Johannes I and Ex-Prinzessin Erika II, and is the first Prinzessin following in her parent's footsteps; and

WHEREAS, on February 17, 2001, the Prince and Princess will preside over the Maskenball (Masquerade Ball) at the Rosemont Convention Center, and on February 26, 2001, they will preside over the Rosenmontag (Rose Monday) at the D.A.N.K. House and the 111th Anniversary Banquet at the Rosemont Convention Center;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 11, 2000, as GERMAN CARNIVAL DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 15, 2000.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 21, 2000.

#### 2000-588

##### SALONSENSE DAY

WHEREAS, the Onyx Publishing Group, Inc. of Chicago is celebrating the 2nd anniversary of its flagship publication *Salonsense* -- Solutions for the Professional, a national beauty industry trade magazine; and

WHEREAS, *Salonsense* has the distinction of being the only nationally distributed magazine focused on the overall needs of the beauty professional servicing the ethnic community; and

WHEREAS, with a mission to educate not only the professional, but also the manufacturer and ultimately the patron, *Salonsense* stands out as a vehicle worthy of support; and

WHEREAS, as part of the continuing effort to keep Chicago and the State of Illinois familiar with the magazine, Onyx Publishing Group, Inc. is hosting a celebratory affair on Friday, December 8, 2000, at the Kaleidoscope in Chicago; and

WHEREAS, the event will also be used to benefit the local chapter of the American Cancer Society, as well as support local food depositories in the Chicagoland area;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim December 8, 2000, as *SALONSENSE DAY* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 15, 2000.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 21, 2000.

#### 2000-589

##### TEACHER RECOGNITION DAY

WHEREAS, public schools are the backbone of our democracy, providing young people with the tools they need to maintain our State's precious values of freedom, civility, and equality; and

WHEREAS, approximately 130,000 full and part-time public school teachers guide over 2,000,000 students in 4,290 public schools in the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, as prescribed by Article X of the Illinois Constitution, a fundamental goal of the people of the State of Illinois is the educational development of all persons to the limits of their capacities; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois shall provide for an effective and efficient system of high quality public educational institutions and services; and

WHEREAS, Illinois deserves caring and qualified teachers who strive to inspire, engage, and improve the knowledge and lives of all students; and

WHEREAS, business leaders, elected officials, community members, and all Illinois citizens are urged to recognize and appreciate the efforts of teachers and the 106,000 members of the Illinois Education Association to enhance the quality of life in Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 15, 2000, as *TEACHER RECOGNITION DAY* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 15, 2000.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 21, 2000.

Rules acted upon during the calendar quarter from Issue 43 through Issue 53 are listed in the Issues Index by Title number, Part number and Issue number. For example, 50 Ill. Adm. Code 2500 published in Issue 1 will be listed as 50-2500-1. The letter "R" designates a rule that is being repealed. Inquiries about the Issues Index may be directed to the Administrative Code Division at 217-782-4414 or [jnatale@ccgate.sos.state.il.us](mailto:jnatale@ccgate.sos.state.il.us) on the Internet.

**PROPOSED**

2-150-47  
14-546-47  
17-2530-46  
17-3025-46  
20-1286-44  
23-1501-47  
35-211-46  
35-217-45,46  
35-307-46  
35-310-46  
35-611-44  
44-10-46  
44-575R-47  
47-125-43R  
50-806-47  
50-3119-44  
56-2732-45  
56-2765-45  
59-310-43  
68-1270-47  
68-1300-44  
68-1325-46  
68-1370-47  
77-350-48  
77-430-48  
77-2500-43  
77-2510-43,  
44,45  
77-2530-43  
77-2540-43  
80-303-46  
80-310-44,45,48  
83-728-45  
86-100-  
45,46,47,49  
86-130-46,47  
86-140-44,47,49  
86-150-47,49  
86-160-44,47  
86-495-47  
86-695-47  
86-700-46  
89-104-43,45  
89-121-43  
89-301-48  
89-309-48  
89-315-48  
89-501-48  
89-590-45  
92-440-45  
92-441-45  
92-1040-44  
95-103-49  
95-121-49

**ADOPTED**

2-2600-44  
8-80-46  
8-85-46  
8-105-46  
8-110-46  
8-115-46  
8-1400-46  
11-213-48  
11-452-43  
11-510-48  
11-1770-44  
23-1501-49  
35-580-43  
35-662-45  
35-663-45  
50-2020-46  
50-3401-45  
59-51-47  
59-101-47  
59-115-45  
68-1270-49  
68-1350-46  
74-280R-45  
77-245-47  
77-250-47  
77-300-47  
77-330-47  
77-340-47  
77-350-47  
77-370-47  
77-390-47  
77-3100-46  
80-330-46  
80-331-46  
83-200-44  
83-451-44  
83-761-44  
83-762-44  
83-763-44  
83-766-44  
86-530-49  
89-50-43  
89-117-45  
89-121-43  
89-148-44, 47  
89-386-47  
89-402-47  
89-403-47  
89-404-47  
89-406-47  
89-407-47  
89-408-47  
89-410-47

89-511-47

89-679-47

92-1040-46

92-1060-43

92-1457-47

92-2520-44

**EMERGENCY**

14-546-47

74-285-47

80-150-44

80-303-46

83-728-45

86-100-49

89-121-43

92-440-45

92-441-45

92-1040-44

**PEREMP-****TORY**

23-25-44

23-28-46

80-310-46,49





Visit our website

<http://www.sos.sos.state.il.us>

# Illinois Register Illinois Administrative Code Order Form

<input type="checkbox"/>	Subscription to the Illinois Register (52 issues) New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal <input type="checkbox"/>	\$290 annually
<input type="checkbox"/>	Subscription to the Administrative Code on CD-ROM (4 updates) New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal <input type="checkbox"/>	\$290 annually
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microfiche sets of Illinois Register 1977 through 1998 Specify Year(s) _____	\$ 200 per set
<input type="checkbox"/>	Back Issue of the Illinois Register (Current Year Only) Volume# ____ Issue# ____ Date: _____	\$ 10 each
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cumulative/Sections Affected Indices 1990-1999 Specify Year(s) _____	\$ 5 each
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cumulative Indices to Illinois Register 1981-1989 Specify Year(s) _____	\$ 1 each
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sections Affected Indices to Illinois Register 1984-1989 Specify Year(s) _____	\$ 1 each

## PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED

Make Checks payable to: **Secretary of State**

Send Payment to: Index Department

111 E. Monroe

Springfield, IL 62756

Fax order to: 217-524-0930

TOTAL AMOUNT OF ORDER

\$

☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ Master Card ☐ Discover, Card #: \_\_\_\_\_  
(There is a \$1.50 processing fee for credit card purchases.)

Expiration Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

**Published by Jesse White Secretary of State**













